

# Network Statement 2014



# **INDEX**

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	1
	Introduction	1
	OBJECTIVE	1
	LEGAL FRAMEWORK	1
	LEGAL STATUS	2
	STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT	2
	VALIDITY & UPDATING	2
	Publishing	3
	CONTACTS	3
	RAILNETEUROPE	3
	GLOSSARY	3
2	ACCESS CONDITIONS	5
	Introduction	5
	GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS	5
	GENERAL BUSINESS / COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS	7
	OPERATIONAL RULES	7
	EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORT	8
	DANGEROUS GOODS	8
	ROLLING STOCK ACCEPTANCE GUIDELINES	8
	STAFF ACCEPTANCE PROCESS	8
3	INFRASTRUCTURE	10
	Introduction	10
	EXTENT OF NETWORK	
	NETWORK DESCRIPTION	11
	Traffic Restrictions	13
	AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE	13
	PASSENGER TERMINALS (STATIONS)	
	FREIGHT TERMINALS	
	Service Facilities	14
	INEDASTRUCTURE DEVELORMENT	1.4

4	CAPACITY ALLOCATION 15
	Introduction
	DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS
	SCHEDULE FOR PATH REQUESTS AND ALLOCATION PROCESS
	ALLOCATION PROCESS
	ALLOCATION OF CAPACITY FOR MAINTENANCE, RENEWAL AND
	ENHANCEMENTS20
	NON USAGE / CANCELLATION RULES20
	EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEROUS GOODS21
	SPECIAL MEASURES TO BE TAKEN IN THE EVENT OF DISTURBANCE
5	SERVICES22
	INTRODUCTION22
	MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE22
	TRACK ACCESS TO SERVICE FACILITIES AND SUPPLY OF SERVICES22
	ADDITIONAL SERVICES
	ANCILLARY SERVICES
5	CHARGES 26
	CHARGING PRINCIPLES26
	CHARGING SYSTEM27
	TARIFFS
	PERFORMANCE SCHEME27
	CHANGES TO CHARGES
	BILLING ARRANGEMENTS28
	APPENDICES 29
	APPENDIX 1 TRACK LENGTHS
	APPENDIX 1A TRACK CONFIGURATION
	APPENDIX 1B INTERCITY, DUBLIN & CORK NETWORK MAPS36
	APPENDIX 1C PASSENGER STATIONS – PLATFORM LENGTHS
	APPENDIX 1D PASSENGER STATIONS - FACILITIES
	APPENDIX 2 TERMINALS
	APPENDIX 2A FREIGHT DEPOTS56
	APPENDIX 3 STRUCTURE AND LOADING GAUGE
	APPENDIX 4 SPEED LIMITS
	APPENDIX 5 SIGNALLING SYSTEMS
	APPENDIX 6 TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS
	APPENDIX 7 TRAIN RADIO SYSTEMS
	APPENDIX 8 SIDINGS
	APPENDIX 9 HOT AXLE BOX DETECTORS
	APPENDIX 10 PATH ALLOCATION REQUEST FORM
	APPENDIX 11 MODEL ACCESS CONTRACT

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 1.1 Introduction

This Network Statement is published in accordance with Statutory Instrument No. 55 of 2010 – European Communities (Railway Infrastructure) Regulations 2010 (hereinafter referred to as 'S.I. 55 of 2010') for the purpose of giving effect to EU Directive 2001/14 of the European Parliament on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of rail infrastructure. This Network Statement is for the 2014 timetable period.

Iarnród Éireann was formed under the Transport Act 1986 and Córas Iompair Éireann (a statutory body wholly owned by the Government of Ireland) holds 100% of the issued share capital of the Company. Iarnród Éireann owns, operates and maintains the railway infrastructure in the Republic of Ireland. Córas Iompair Éireann owns both the land underlying the railway infrastructure and owns the stations.

#### 1.2 Objective

The Network Statement is published for the use of applicants seeking infrastructure capacity in the Republic of Ireland as provided for in S.I. 55 of 2010.

The Network Statement gives the characteristics of the Iarnród Éireann infrastructure and details the general conditions for acquiring capacity on the Network and the use of associated services, where applicable. The Network Statement contains general rules, deadlines, procedures and criteria relating to charging systems and capacity allocation.

#### 1.3 Legal Framework

In February 2010 the then Minister for Transport approved S.I. 55 of 2010 entitled European Communities (Railway Infrastructure) Regulations 2010. These Regulations gave effect to EU Directive 2001/14. Iarnród Éireann is designated as the Infrastructure Manager for the purpose of these Regulations and references in the Directive and Regulations to the Infrastructure Manager shall be construed as references to Iarnród Éireann. Under S.I. 55 of 2010 any Railway Undertaking shall be granted access, subject to meeting safety and licencing requirements, to the State's railway infrastructure for the purpose of operating:

- international passenger services,
- international freight services,
- domestic freight services or
- · international combined transport goods services,

# 1.4 Legal Status

The contents of the Network Statement must be followed by Railway Undertakings wishing to use the Iarnród Éireann Network with particular reference to the technical conditions of the operations and their restrictions, capacity application, allocation and pricing.

#### 1.4.1 General Remarks

The Network Statement has been drawn up in accordance with S.I. 55 of 2010. In the event of any material differences between the Network Statement and legislation currently in force, the latter prevails.



#### 1.4.2 Liability

This Network Statement is neither a Governmental Order nor a business proposal. Iarnród Éireann has prepared the Network Statement with care for the benefit of current and potential applicants. It is intended to be informative, but applicants should not place reliance on any item of information contained in it without first verifying with Iarnród Éireann the extent to which it is appropriate to do so. Iarnród Éireann assumes no liability for any damages either directly or indirectly, arising from any third party use of this Network Statement or any website reference contained within it.

#### 1.4.3 Appeals Procedure

Section 4.4.2 of the Network Statement outlines the appeals process available to Railway Undertakings in appealing against a capacity allocation decision as set out in the regulations.

With respect to the Network Statement, Iarnród Éireann invites anyone who has concerns regarding this report to raise them with us in order that we may consider how these concerns may be accommodated.

Concerns may be raised by contacting Iarnród Éireann at the following email address: networkaccess@irishrail.ie

#### 1.5 Structure of the Network Statement

The Network Statement has the following structure in line with general EU Guidance;

Chapter 1: General Information

Chapter 2: Access Conditions

Chapter 3: Infrastructure

Chapter 4: Capacity Allocation

Chapter 5: Services

Chapter 6: Charges

# 1.6 Validity & Updating Process

#### 1.6.1 Validity Period

This Network Statement is valid for the 2014 timetable period. The Network Statement is issued to allow potential applicants the opportunity to apply for capacity in line with the regulations.

#### 1.6.2 Updating Process

In the event of significant changes due to law amendment or important investment, this document may be updated if Iarnród Éireann considers it necessary. Law and other legal texts are applied regardless of the status of the Network Statement.

While this Network Statement is in force any important changes or updates of the information contained will be published as addenda to this document or as a revised edition with changes clearly highlighted, if required.



#### 1.7 Publishing

The Network Statement is only published as an electronic document. It is available to download free of charge on the Iarnród Éireann website at: <a href="https://www.irishrail.ie">www.irishrail.ie</a>

#### 1.8 Contacts

Applicants seeking further information on the characteristics of the Iarnród Éireann infrastructure, on the general conditions for acquiring capacity and the use of associated facilities should contact Iarnród Éireann by e-mail at networkaccess@irishrail.ie for additional information.

### 1.9 RailNetEurope

Members of Rail Network Europe (RNE) have agreed a common structure for drafting Network Statements in accordance with Article 3 of Directive 2001/14/EC. This Network Statement is in accordance with the RNE agreed common structure.

Further information can be obtained on the RailNetEurope home page: www.railneteurope.com

#### 1.10 Glossary

Term	Definition
Access Charge	The charge paid by railway operators for access to rail facilities.
Access Contract	An agreement setting out the terms and conditions under which
	companies / operators obtain access to rail infrastructure.
Access Package	The totality of services provided to a Railway Undertaking when it is
	granted access to a network by an Infrastructure Manager.
Ad Hoc Request	An Applicant's request for an individual train path (available as spare
	capacity) outside the time scale that the Allocation Body normally uses.
Allocation Process	The process by which capacity is granted to an Applicant by the
	Infrastructure Manager or relevant capacity Allocation Body; this
	capacity is available for the duration of the working timetable period
	only.
Appeals Procedure	The method for challenging a decision made by an Allocation Body or
Appeals Flocedule	Infrastructure Manager. Any applicant for a train path that feels it is a
	victim of unfair treatment or discrimination (for example, following a
	decision by an IM regarding the allocation of capacity) may appeal to
	the authority responsible for resolving such disputes; in most cases,
	this is the national Regulatory Body. Refer to section 4.4.2. for further
	information.
Applicant	A Railway Undertaking which requests track capacity.
Congested Infrastructure	Section of infrastructure for which the demand for capacity cannot be
	fully satisfied during certain periods, even after coordination of all the
	requests for capacity.
Cover of Liabilities	An insurance against the costs suffered as a result of injury, damage or
676	loss.
СТС	Centralised Traffic Control
Framework Agreement	Expression used in EU Directives as referring to a general agreement
	setting out rights and obligations in relation to infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the related charges for a period longer than one
	working timetable period.
Iarnród Éireann (IÉ)	National Railway company of the Republic of Ireland
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	Body responsible for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure
Minimum Access Package	A package of access rights conferred by Directive 2001/14/EC Annex II
Network Statement	EC DIRECTIVE 2001/14 defines the Network Statement as the
	Statement which sets out in detail the general rules, deadlines,
	procedures and criteria concerning the charging and capacity allocation
	i r



	schemes. It shall also contain such other information as is required to
	enable application for infrastructure capacity.
Operating Rules	Rules applicable to railway operations (planning, crewing, movement and control of trains).
Path	Infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given time-period
Path Allocation Process	Process that involves assigning specific train paths to railway operators.
Railway Undertaking (RU)	EU definition: 'any public or private undertaking licensed according to applicable Community legislation, the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail'.
Railway Safety Commission (RSC)	Formally established on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2006 in accordance with the requirements of the Railway Safety Act 2005. The RSC is the National Safety Authority for the railway sector in the Republic of Ireland. The RSC ensures conformity assessment, compliance supervision / enforcement and European / legislation harmonisation.
Railsys	A suite of software programmes specialising in rail infrastructure data management, timetable construction / slot management, track possession planning, simulation and the evaluation of variants and discovery of conflicts.
Statutory Instrument (SI)	An order, regulation, rule, scheme or bye-law made in exercise of a power conferred by statute.
Timetable	A schedule listing the times at which certain events, such as arrivals and departures at a transport station, are expected to take place. The timetable defines all planned train and rolling-stock movements which will take place on the relevant infrastructure during the period for which it is in force.
Timetable Period	A timetable period means the period of operation of a Working Timetable; it starts on the day of a timetable change (change date).
Timetable Planning Process	A complex process of consultation and planning which defines the data relating to all train and rolling-stock movements that are expected to take place on the relevant infrastructure during the period of validity of the timetable. Detailed train timings are agreed by IMs and RUs.

#### 2 ACCESS CONDITIONS

#### 2.1 Introduction

This chapter sets out access requirements to operate on the Iarnród Éireann Network. In addition the rolling stock acceptance process, staff acceptance process and licencing / safety certification requirements are described in this chapter.

# 2.2 General Access Requirements

The legal framework governing access to infrastructure is described in S.I. 55 of 2010.

# 2.2.1 Requirements to Apply for a Train Path

Applicants may be (a) licensed Railway Undertakings or (b) international groups of railway companies and other individuals or companies with a public service or commercial interest in acquiring infrastructure capacity.

Operation of rail traffic on the Iarnród Éireann Network requires that Railway Undertakings and international groupings meet all of the following conditions:

- 1. The Railway Undertaking or international grouping shall have an operating licence.
- 2. The licence holder shall have a safety certificate in accordance with the Railway Safety Act 2005.
- 3. Capacity has been allocated by the Infrastructure Manager to the Railway Undertaking.
- 4. The licence holder shall have an access contract with Iarnród Éireann.

As per Article 6.1 of S.I. 55 of 2010, an application for the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity may be submitted to the Infrastructure Manager for each timetable period by a railway undertaking established, or to be established, in the State or another Member State.

Under the regulations an application for the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity shall only be considered if it is:

- (a) in accordance with such form as the Infrastructure Manager may from time to time direct, and
- (b) accompanied by -
  - (i) proof that the Applicant is entitled to apply for infrastructure capacity in the State;
  - (ii) a safety certificate issued to the Applicant under the Railway Safety Act of 2005;
  - (iii) a bond in favour of the Infrastructure Manager, that is guaranteed by a bank and is for an amount equal in value to 5 per cent of the total cost to the Applicant of providing the services for which the allocation is required, or with the Infrastructure Manager's approval proof of an equivalent arrangement that meets those requirements, and
  - (iv) an application fee of €750.



#### 2.2.2 Who is allowed to Perform Train Operations

The following have a right of access to the railway infrastructure:

- Iarnród Éireann (national railway company of the Republic of Ireland) for all its activities involving the carriage of passengers and goods;
- Any railway undertaking established in a European Union Member State, for the operation of international passenger transport;
- Any railway undertaking established in a Member State of the European Union for any type of good transport;
- The rail Infrastructure Manager for the purposes of maintenance, renewal and extension
  of the rail infrastructure, in compliance with the safety rules imposed on all users of the
  rail infrastructure and with due regard to the train paths which have been allocated to
  the Railway Undertakings.

#### 2.2.3 Licences

The Minister for Transport, Tourism & Sport issues operating licences to applicants established in Ireland. The licence is valid from the time of issue and is renewable every five years. An operating licence issued in any other E.U. state is valid throughout the E.U.

The prerequisite for granting the operating licence is that the main activity of the undertakings is to operate rail traffic. The undertakings must have a safety certificate issued or approved by the Railway Safety Commission, must be of solid financial standing, have a competent management team and sufficient liability insurance.

#### 2.2.4 Safety Certificate

The Railway Safety Commission (RSC) in Ireland was formally established on 1st January 2006 in accordance with the requirements of the Railway Safety Act (RSA) 2005. In the context of Directive 2004/49/EC (the Railway Safety Directive - RSD) the RSC is the National Safety Authority for the railway sector in the Republic of Ireland.

Safety Certificates are issued to Railway Undertakings (RUs) by the Railway Safety Commission in accordance with the requirements of the RSD and Regulation (EU) No.1158/2010. The validity of Safety Certificates shall not exceed a period of five (5) years.

The purpose of the Safety Certificate is to provide evidence that the RU -

- (a) has established its Safety Management System in accordance with Article 9 and Annex III of the RSD, and;
- (b) can meet the requirements laid down in the Technical Specifications for Interoperability (TSI) and other relevant European Community legislation, and in National Safety Rules, in order to control risks and provide rail transport services safely on the network.

An RU's Safety Management System and Safety Certificate shall be wholly or partly updated whenever the type or extent of its operation is substantially altered and shall, in any case, be renewed at intervals not exceeding five (5) years. RUs shall, without delay, inform the RSC of any major change in the conditions of the Safety Certificate and any consequential changes to the Safety Management System and,



furthermore, shall notify the RSC in advance of introducing any new category of staff or any new types of rolling stock, or substantially modified rolling stock that may require an authorisation for placing in service. The RSC may require that the Safety Certificate be revised following any substantial change in the safety regulatory framework.

#### 2.2.5 Cover of Liabilities

A Railway Undertaking shall have sufficient liability insurance or other corresponding arrangement in place. The nature and scope of the operations must be taken into account in evaluating the sufficiency of the insurance or similar arrangement. The required insurance cover must be in force for the period stipulated by the RSC but at a minimum for the duration of the Access Contract. All subcontractors will also be required to have a required level of insurance cover in place.

### 2.3 General Business / Commercial Conditions

#### 2.3.1 Framework Agreement

Framework agreements can be drawn up between Iarnród Éireann and an Applicant specifying the capacity characteristics of the requested infrastructure by the Applicant which Iarnród Éireann will supply for a longer period than the length of one timetable. A framework agreement will normally last for a period of five years. Further information can be obtained from the Infrastructure Manager at networkaccess@irishrail.ie.

#### 2.3.2 Access Contracts

Each Railway Undertaking must enter into an Access Contract with Iarnród Éireann concerning the use of the railway, as well as the capacity to which the Railway Undertaking has a right or can acquire a right to use. The Access Contract sets out the general administrative, technical and financial conditions governing the use of the Network for the contracted services.

The model Access Contract and corresponding General Terms and Conditions are contained in Appendix 11. A specific Access Contract is finalised after negotiations between the parties involved.

# 2.4 Operational Rules

All Railway Undertakings are bound to follow and comply with the operating rules of Iarnród Éireann and the technical regulations associated therewith.

A combination of the following three documents covers the operating rules which a Railway Undertaking must comply with:

- 1. The Rule Book
- 2. The Working Timetable
- 3. The 'General Appendix to the Working Timetable'

A document entitled the 'Weekly Circular' is also circulated by the Infrastructure Manager and this is the vehicle by which the Infrastructure Manager advises relevant parties of any proposed changes to the three documents mentioned above. These documents are available on request from Iarnród Éireann.

All Railway Undertakings must also comply fully with existing national safety standards.



#### 2.5 Exceptional Transports

A transport is deemed to be exceptional within the meaning of UIC (International Union of Railways) Leaflet 502-1 where it causes particular difficulties as a result of its size, weight, or packaging, in relation to the fixed installations or wagons of one of the networks/Railway Undertakings to be used and where, because of that fact, it can be accepted only in special technical or operating conditions.

Exceptional Transport can take place only under special conditions defined and agreed by Iarnród Éireann in advance.

### 2.6 Dangerous Goods

The carriage of dangerous goods by rail is governed by S.I. 651 of 2010 entitled European Communities (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail). These rules are based on the RID, CIM and COTIF regulations of the European Union. Applicants intending to transport Dangerous Goods must provide full details of the nature of the goods to be transported by rail in their application/s for capacity to the Infrastructure Manager.

#### 2.7 Rolling Stock Acceptance Process Guidelines

In Ireland the Authorisation for Placing in Service (APS) of new, upgraded or renewed Rolling Stock will be given by the Railway Safety Commission. This requires an application to be submitted in line with European and Irish legal requirements. The RSC has produced guidance for the Process of Authorisation for Placing in Service of Railway Sub Systems, most notably RSC-G-009. The latest version of this Guideline is available on the RSC web-site.

http://www.rsc.ie/publications/guidelines-for-the-safety-assessment-of-new-infrastructure-works-and-new-rolling-stock/

In addition to the APS process it will be necessary in the interest of safe integration and technical compatibility of Rolling Stock to follow certain standards which have been defined by the Infrastructure Manager. Further information can be obtained by contacting;

Director IM,
Iarnród Éireann,
Engineering & New Works Building,
Inchicore,
Dublin 8.

# 2.8 Staff Acceptance Process

An essential aspect of safety is the training and certification of staff, particularly of train drivers. Driver training covers operating rules, the signalling system, the knowledge of routes and emergency procedures.

The requirements for Train Driver Certification are set out in the Train Driver Directive 2007/59/EU. The RSC has produced Guidelines on the application of the Train Driver Directive, RSC-G-025, the latest version of this Guideline is available on the RSC web-site <a href="http://www.rsc.ie/publications/quidelines/train-driver-directive/">http://www.rsc.ie/publications/quidelines/train-driver-directive/</a>. These Guidelines provide information for Training Centres, Examination Centres, Trainers, Examiners, RUs, IMs, Train Drivers and Candidate Drivers.

The RSC is the Competent Authority for the purposes of the Train Driver Directive.

Railway Safety Commission Trident House, Blackrock, County Dublin, Ireland.

Tel: 01-2068110 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:info@rsc.ie">info@rsc.ie</a>

www.rsc.ie

#### 3 INFRASTRUCTURE

#### 3.1 Introduction

Infrastructure refers to the state-owned rail network managed by Iarnród Éireann (IÉ). IÉ is responsible for the construction and maintenance of all elements of the rail system in Ireland, including, but not limited to, tracks, signalling systems, buildings, structures etc.

#### 3.2 Extent of Network

The Iarnród Éireann network currently extends to approximately 2,400 km of track, 5,100 bridges, 1,240 level crossings, 147 stations, 4,900+ cuttings and embankments, 372 platforms and 14 tunnels. The network includes main line, Dublin suburban and commuter passenger routes, together with freight-only routes.

More detailed information on the network is provided within Appendices 1 to 1D.

#### 3.2.1 **Limits**

A number of lines are currently not available for traffic, these being:

Athenry - Claremorris
Claremorris - Collooney
Midleton - Youghal
Navan - Kingscourt
Mullingar - Athlone
Waterford - Rosslare Strand
Limerick - Foynes
Tralee - Fenit

Waterford - New Ross

# 3.2.2 Connected Railway Networks

There is a cross-border connection to the railway system in Northern Ireland between Dundalk and Newry. The distance from Dundalk Station to the border is 8.4km and the distance from Newry Station (in Northern Ireland) to the border is 15.5km.

The infrastructure manager in Northern Ireland is as follows:-

Infrastructure Executive, NI Railways, 3 Milewater Road, Belfast BT3 9BG Northern Ireland

There are a number of private lines serving a number of industrial locations e.g. Dublin Port, Irish Cement factory at Platin Drogheda County Louth and Tara Mines Navan County Meath.

#### 3.3 Network Description

#### 3.3.1 Geographic Identification

#### 3.3.1.1 Track Configuration

The track lengths are shown in Appendix 1 with the extent of single / double / multiple track shown in Appendix 1A.

#### 3.3.1.2 Track Gauge

#### **Plain Line**

The nominal installed track gauge for plain line track is:

- a) Track with rails inclined at 1 in 40 (concrete) 1602 mm
- b) Track with rails inclined at 1 in 20 or vertical 1600 mm

#### **Points and Crossings**

Nominal track gauge for new construction must be 1600 mm for all P&C except for type 113A vertical layouts and "V" Series 50 kg FB which can be 1597 mm.

#### 3.3.1.3 Stations and Nodes

The current stations and junctions on the IÉ network are shown graphically, in Appendix 1B and further details of passenger stations are shown in Appendix 1C and 1D. Additionally, further details of all stations including general operating information, parking, transport links, and station accessibility is available from the 'Travel & Station Information' section of the IÉ website http://www.irishrail.ie/

#### 3.3.2 Capabilities

#### 3.3.2.1 Loading Gauge

The current loading and structure gauges for the IÉ network are detailed in Appendix 3.

# 3.3.2.2 Weight Limits

The maximum axle load permissible on the IÉ network is 18.8 tonnes.

#### 3.3.2.3 Line Gradients

The maximum sustained rising gradient on the Iarnród Éireann network is 1 in 60 in the Up direction on the Dublin-Cork line between mile posts 164 and 162. Other significant sustained rising gradients include 1 in 80 in the Up direction on the Dublin-Sligo line between mile posts 75¼ and 70¾ and 1 in 90 in the Up direction on the Dublin-Wexford line between mile posts 40¼ and 36¾.

# 3.3.2.4 Line Speeds

The maximum speed is 160 km/h for passenger trains and 80 km/h for freight trains. However, on certain sections of line and/or for certain types of train lower maximum speed limits apply. These Permanent Speed Restrictions are set out in Appendix 4.

Temporary Speed Restrictions are advised through the Weekly Circular published internally by Iarnród Éireann.

#### 3.3.2.5 Maximum Train Lengths

The maximum length of passenger trains is governed by the length of platforms at stations the trains serve. Platform lengths are set out in Appendix 1C.

Except where specifically authorised, the number of vehicles attached to fully braked freight trains must not exceed 36 Twenty-foot Equivalent Units (TEUs). For the purpose of calculating train lengths, one 18.6 m (62′ 9″) bogie wagon or one 22 m bogie pocket wagon is counted as 3 TEUs, all other bogie wagon types are counted as 2 TEUs and 2-axle wagons are counted as 1 TEU.

### 3.3.2.6 Power Supply

The Dublin suburban rail system in the area bounded by Malahide, Howth and Greystones is electrified at 1,500V DC. Current is supplied to trains by an overhead contact line, with one or both of the running rails forming the return part of the circuit.

Contact wire height can range from 4,200 mm to 5,600 mm. Maximum contact wire stagger is 400 mm.

# 3.3.3 Traffic Control and Communication Systems

#### 3.3.3.1 Signalling Systems

The signalling systems currently in use on the IÉ network are shown graphically in Appendix 5.

#### 3.3.3.2 Traffic Control Systems

The traffic control systems currently in use on the IÉ network are shown graphically in Appendix 6.

#### 3.3.3.3 Communication Systems

The communication systems currently in use on the IÉ network are shown graphically in Appendix 7. There are two types of train radio system:

**Mode A:** This provides communication between driver and CTC. It operates in full duplex mode and allows for general calls to all trains or discrete calls to specific trains. It also allows for the transmission of text messages in either direction and allows calls to be connected to the PABX system. The system provides full coverage over the lines it is operational on.

**Mode C:** A more basic system operational on lines not covered by CTC. It is an open channel system between drivers and the local signal cabin. There is no provision for discrete communication to specific trains - all trains in the area can hear both sides of the conversation. There is also no provision for calls to be connected to the PABX system. The range of the system is limited, about 5 miles from each cabin.

#### **3.3.3.4** ATC Systems – Not applicable

#### 3.4 Traffic Restrictions

#### 3.4.1 Specialised Infrastructure

Iarnród Éireann may designate particular sections of its infrastructure for use by specified types of rail service and may give priority to that specified type in the allocation of infrastructure capacity. The purpose of such a designation is to enable priority to be given to the specified type of rail service, even though there may be other types of rail service which conform to the characteristics necessary to use that infrastructure

#### 3.4.2 Environmental Restrictions

The operation of trains on the main rail network is subject to the requirements of Irish environmental and related law, including statutory nuisance such as noise, with which railway undertakings and Iarnród Éireann are required to comply.

#### 3.4.3 Dangerous Goods

The carriage of dangerous goods by rail is governed by S.I. 651 of 2010 entitled European Communities (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail). These rules are based on the RID, CIM and COTIF regulations of the European Union.

#### 3.4.4 Tunnel Restrictions

See Appendix 4.

#### 3.4.5 Bridge Restrictions

See Appendix 4.

#### 3.5 Availability of the Infrastructure

Iarnród Éireann reserves the right to periodically restrict access to sections of the network for the purpose of maintenance, renewal and enhancement works. Notices regarding these works are published in the Weekly Circular, copies of which will be supplied to those who have secured access rights and have a contract with the Infrastructure Manager.

The Access Contract sets out the process for agreeing disruptive possessions and associated financial compensation which may apply.

# 3.6 Passenger Terminals (Stations)

There are currently a total of 147 passenger stations\* on the Iarnród Éireann network. These stations and their facilities are detailed both graphically and in tabular form in Appendix 1.

\* including Manulla Junction which only operates as a transfer point for services to/from Ballina, Hansfield and Kishogue the opening of which is pending and Mosney which currently has no service.

#### 3.7 Freight Terminals

Freight terminals operated by both Iarnród Éireann and other companies are detailed both graphically and in tabular form in Appendix 2.

#### 3.8 Service Facilities

#### 3.8.1 Train Formation Yards

Refer to Appendix 8 and for further information on train formation yards and facilities contact;

Director IM,
Iarnród Éireann,
Engineering & New Works Building,
Inchicore,
Dublin 8.

#### 3.8.2 Storage Sidings

Refer to Appendix 8 for details of all train siding locations and lengths.

#### 3.8.3 Maintenance Facilities

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not offer facilities at maintenance depots. Any prospective new operator would need to reach an agreement with the operator(s) of such depots.

#### 3.8.4 Refuelling Facilities

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not offer any refuelling facilities. Any prospective new operator wishing to use fuelling facilities would need to reach an agreement with the operator(s) of such facilities.

#### 3.8.5 Technical Facilities

#### 3.8.5.1 Hot Axle Box Detectors (HABD)

The location of HABDs on the IÉ network is shown graphically in Appendix 9.

#### 3.8.5.2 Turntables

There are a number of turntables on the Iarnród Éireann network of varying condition. Details on currently operational turntables can be obtained from the Infrastructure Manager.

#### 3.9 Infrastructure Development

A number of infrastructure development projects have been completed in recent years and others are near completion or at advanced planning stages. Further details can be found by visiting the 'Projects & Investment' section of the Iarnród Éireann website at: <a href="http://www.irishrail.ie/">http://www.irishrail.ie/</a>

#### 4 CAPACITY ALLOCATION

#### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter describes the process for capacity allocation. The legal framework for capacity allocation is governed by S.I. 55 of 2010.

These regulations give rise to Directive 2001/14/EC of the European Parliament concerning the allocation of railway infrastructure and the levying of charges. Regulation 11 of S.I. 55 of 2010 specifically concerns the allocation of infrastructure capacity.

#### 4.2 Description of Process

Capacity for operating regular train services on the Irish railway network shall be requested from Iarnród Éireann for each timetable period within the time defined. As per the regulations it is also possible to make ad hoc train requests for path capacity for other than regular traffic to which Iarnród Éireann will respond within 5 working days. Under the regulations the Infrastructure Manager may also on request allocate train paths to operators of heritage railways and may waive or levy a nominal charge in respect of the allocation of infrastructure capacity to operators of heritage railways.

An application for the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity may be submitted to Iarnród Éireann for each timetable period by a railway undertaking or international grouping. The applicant must provide the relevant documentation and bonds described in Section 2.2 of the Network Statement i.e. operating licence, safety certificate and suitable insurance in addition to the application fee of €750 (as per Regulation 6 of S.I. 55 of 2010). Iarnród Éireann will respect the commercial confidentiality of any information provided by any applicant.

Requests for capacity shall be made in writing accompanied by the information requirements set out in the following section of the Network Statement. Written requests must be sent to:

Director IM,
Iarnród Éireann,
Engineering & New Works Building,
Inchicore,
Dublin 8.

Under the obligations of S.I. 55 of 2010 when a Railway Undertaking intends to request infrastructure capacity with a view to operating an international passenger service, it shall also inform the relevant Minister. Written notification should also be sent to;

Minister for Transport, Tourism & Sport:

Department of Transport, Tourism & Sport

Kildare Street

Dublin 2

http://www.transport.ie

Regulation 7 of S.I. 55 of 2010 will apply in order to determine the principal purpose of a proposed international passenger service. A five member panel consisting of one IM member, a representative of the RU, a member of a public service award body, a transport economic expert appointed by the Minister and a Senior Counsel agreed upon by the aforementioned members will be formed.

Applications for capacity must comply with the following Iarnród Éireann requirements:

For single path capacity requests / requests to operate a service on a particular day please submit the following:-

• A completed Path Allocation Request Form (refer to Appendix 10).

For 'bulk' capacity requests please submit the following:-

- A completed Path Allocation Request Form (refer to Appendix 10) and;
- A 'soft copy' of the paths requested by a Railway Undertaking <u>must</u> also be submitted and <u>must</u> be compatible with RailSys.

Further information relating to capacity application information requirements can be obtained at <a href="mailto:networkaccess@irishrail.ie">networkaccess@irishrail.ie</a>.

Only applications that meet the above requirements and those set out in Section 2.2.1 will be accepted.

# 4.3 Schedule for Path Requests and Allocation Process

# 4.3.1 Schedule for Working Timetable

The 2014 timetable introduction will take place on the third Sunday of January 2014 and will run for one calendar year. Applications for 2014 timetable path capacity will be accepted from 15th March 2013 to 15th July 2013.

#### 4.3.2 Schedule for Train Path Requests Outside the Timetabling Process (Ad Hoc Requests)

Ad hoc capacity requests can be made after the capacity application period has ended. Iarnród Éireann will give its decision concerning the capacity request within 5 working days of receiving the application in compliance with S.I. 55 of 2010.

The Access Conditions set out in Section 2 equally apply to Railway Undertakings seeking capacity under the Ad Hoc request process.

# 4.3.3 Operational Testing Period

Should operational testing be required to assess the effect of infrastructure maintenance, renewals and/or enhancement activities on future working timetables then this testing period will be made available by the IM prior to the production of the subsequent year's draft working timetable.

Any changes to the infrastructure to support the operational testing which may impact the current working timetable will be undertaken under the change control procedure of the existing Track Access Agreement.

#### 4.4 Allocation Process

Based on the applications received, Iarnród Éireann will compile a draft Working Timetable.

Iarnród Éireann shall consult with interested parties on the draft Working Timetable and allow them one month to present their views. The draft Working Timetable shall take account of the capacity requested provided that the requested train paths enable railway traffic to be operated in accordance with technical and safety regulations.

Iarnród Éireann may in order to improve capacity, offer applicants capacity that does not essentially differ from the capacity they have requested. Iarnród Éireann may designate specific infrastructure for use by specific types of transport. Such designation shall not prevent the use of such infrastructure by other types of traffic when capacity is available and when rolling stock conforms to the technical characteristics necessary.

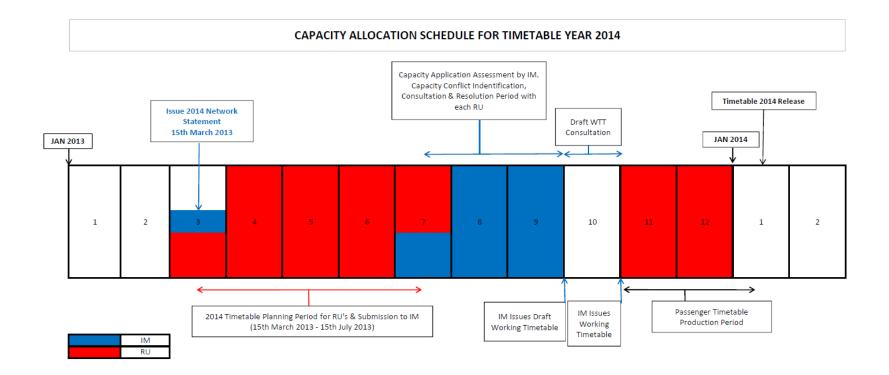
Iarnród Éireann may reserve infrastructure capacity within the timetable to enable it to respond to foreseeable ad hoc requests for individual train paths.

#### 4.4.1 Co-ordination Process

Iarnród Éireann shall take account of the views of interested parties and allocate capacity based on (a) the draft timetable (b) on a fair and non-discriminatory manner and (c) subject to S. I. 55 of 2010.

Infrastructure may only be allocated to a suitably qualified and licensed railway undertaking. Iarnród Éireann shall as far as possible meet all requests for capacity including requests for train paths crossing more than one network. Subject to Regulation 11 paragraph 1 of S.I. 55 of 2010, Iarnród Éireann may not refuse an application for a train path if there is no other application for all or part of the path.

The schedule for the 2014 Working Timetable is illustrated below.



If more than one application is received for all or part of a particular train path Iarnród Éireann will endeavour, by suggesting suitable amendments, to reach agreement among the applicants which would enable some or all of the applications to be granted. If it is not possible to reach agreement with all the applicants, even though the applicants have not unreasonably refused to agree to a modification to their applications, Iarnród Éireann shall allocate the path to the applicant who has the right to use the path, or substantially similar path, at the time of application or allocate the path to one of the applicants on a non-discriminatory basis. Iarnród Éireann will reach a decision based on the following considerations which are not listed in any order of priority:

- Overall impact on timetable
- Optimisation of capacity use
- Priority rules in congested areas
- Chronological order in which requests were received.

Iarnród Éireann may refuse any application if, in its opinion, the applicant has unreasonably refused to agree to modification to its application.

Iarnród Éireann's decision concerning an application (including in the case of a refusal, the reason or reasons for a refusal) will be communicated in writing to the applicant. If the application is refused on the grounds of insufficient capacity the written notice shall also include the following information:

- That the applicant is entitled to request Iarnród Éireann to reconsider the application at the next timetable adjustment
- The date when these adjustments would be considered and;
- The time allowed and the procedure for the request.

Capacity allocated to any Railway Undertaking by Iarnród Éireann is non-transferable and non-tradable.

# 4.4.2 Dispute Resolution Process

As per the regulations (18 of S.I. 55 of 2010) a Railway Undertaking that is aggrieved by a decision of the Infrastructure Manager on the allocation of infrastructure capacity or infrastructure charges may appeal in writing to the Infrastructure Manager no later than 21 days after the Railway Undertaking is notified of the decision being appealed. On receipt of a notice of appeal Iarnród Éireann shall refer the appeal to an appeal panel.

An appeal panel will be convened for the purposes of hearing an appeal and as per the regulations will comprise:-

- 1. One member appointed by the Infrastructure Manager
- 2. One member appointed by the appellant
- 3. A Senior Counsel agreed by the members referred to above.

Should the members fail to agree upon a Senior Counsel within one month of them both being appointed, the chairman of the Bar Council shall be requested to nominate a Senior Counsel.



The appeal panel convened for the purpose of hearing the appeal shall determine the manner in which the appeal shall be conducted.

After considering an appeal the appeal panel may either confirm the decision or substitute its decision for that of the Infrastructure Manager and that decision shall take effect as if made by the Infrastructure Manager.

The appeal panel convened shall make a decision within 2 months after the submission of all information relevant to the appeal and by written notice inform the appellant and the Infrastructure Manager of its decision including the reason/s. Upon receipt by the Infrastructure Manager of a notice of appeal against a decision on the charging of infrastructure charges, the requirement to pay the charges shall be suspended pending the final determination of the appeal.

#### 4.4.3 Congested Infrastructure: Definition, Priority Criteria and Process

If it is impossible to adequately satisfy requests for infrastructure capacity after the co-ordination process Iarnród Éireann will declare that part of the network a "congested area". This is an area of the rail network for which the demand for capacity cannot be fully satisfied during certain periods, even after co-ordination of all the requests for capacity. Iarnród Éireann may also designate an element of infrastructure as congested if it is evident that it will become congested during the timetable period. Even in congested areas Iarnród Éireann can reserve capacity in the working timetable to respond to foreseeable ad hoc requests.

If there are several requests for the same infrastructure the priority order will be passenger trains, freight trains and engineering trains. The priority order takes account of the importance of the service to society.

Should conflicts persist within any of the categories a further evaluation will be undertaken based on the the overall economic value and benefit to society.

#### 4.5 Allocation of Capacity for Maintenance, Renewal and Enhancements

To guarantee levels of quality, safety, reliability of the infrastructure, Iarnród Éireann needs to reserve part of its available capacity for periodic maintenance and enhancements work by time period, section and line. Applicants may make conditional requests for paths at these times.

The Access Contract sets out the process for agreeing disruptive possessions and associated financial compensation which may apply.

# 4.6 Non Usage Rules / Cancellation Rules

Iarnród Éireann reserves the right to cancel timetable paths when their use falls below the 25 percent threshold quota in a given month unless this was caused by non-economic reasons outside the alleged and proven control of the Railway Undertaking. Railway Undertakings will be bound by the charges set out in Section 6.

#### 4.7 Exceptional Transport and Dangerous Goods

Path requests for this type of transport must be made with at least 30 days notice because of the need to assess and resolve any incompatibilities with Iarnród Éireann.

### 4.8 Special Measures to be taken in the event of Disturbance.

In the case of disturbances to rail traffic due to accidents or technical faults Iarnród Éireann will take all necessary measures to re-establish all normal operating conditions. In the case of emergencies or technical failures, that render the infrastructure temporarily unusable, allocated train paths can be cancelled without notice during the repair period. The Performance Scheme set out in Section 6.4 will be utilised to attribute the cause of the disruption to the relevant party.

#### 5 SERVICES

#### 5.1 Introduction

Railway Undertakings will be entitled to the minimum access package and track access to service facilities and supply of services as described in Annex II of EU Directive 2001/14.

#### 5.2 Minimum Access Package

The minimum track access package will comprise:

- handling of requests for infrastructure capacity
- the right to utilise capacity which is granted
- use of running track points and junctions
- train control including signalling, regulation, dispatching and the communication and provision of information on train movement
- all other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted.

#### 5.3 Track access to service facilities and supply of services

Track access to services facilities and supply of services shall comprise, where available:

#### 5.3.1 Use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available;

Any applicant may utilise the electrical supply equipment for traction current via the Track Access Contract and the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

Information as to which parts of the network are electrified is set out within Section 3.

#### 5.3.2 Refuelling facilities;

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not offer any refuelling facilities. Any applicant wishing to use fuelling facilities would need to reach an agreement with the operator(s) of such facilities.

The operator of the Refuelling Facilities is the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann.

#### 5.3.3 Passenger stations, their buildings and other facilities;

Apart from platforms the IM does not manage passenger stations, their buildings or facilities. Any applicant wishing to use the passenger stations and facilities would need to reach agreement with the operator(s) of such facilities.

The operator of the passenger stations is the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann.

#### 5.3.4 Freight terminals;

Any applicant wishing to use the Freight Terminals facilities would need to reach agreement with the operator(s) of such facilities.

The operator of the Freight Terminals is the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann.

Information as to the location of available Freight Terminals is set out within Section 3.

#### 5.3.5 Marshalling yards;

Any applicant may utilise the available Marshalling Yards via the Track Access Contract and the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

Information as to location of available Marshalling Yards is set out within Section 3.

#### 5.3.6 Train formation facilities;

Any applicant may utilise the available Train Formation facilities via the Track Access Contract and the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

Information as to location of available Train formation facilities is set out within Section 3.

#### 5.3.7 Storage sidings;

Any applicant may utilise the available Storage sidings via the Track Access Contract and the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

Information as to location of available Storage sidings is set out in section 3.

#### 5.3.8 Maintenance and other technical facilities

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not offer any train maintenance and other technical facilities. Any applicant wishing to use such facilities would need to reach an agreement with the operator(s) of such facilities.

The operator of train maintenance and other technical facilities is the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann.

#### 5.4 Additional Services

#### 5.4.1 Traction Current

A specific charge will be imposed for the usage of electricity supply.

# 5.4.2 Supply of Fuel

Facilities for refuelling are operated by the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann. Enquiries regarding the use of these facilities should be made directly to:

Director, RU
Iarnród Éireann,
Connolly Station,
Dublin 1.

# 5.4.3 Services for Trains (preheating, water supply, toilet waste handling etc.)

Service facilities for trains are operated by the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann. Enquiries regarding the use of these facilities should be made directly to:



Director, RU
Iarnród Éireann,
Connolly Station,
Dublin 1.

#### 5.4.4 Shunting and other services

Shunting and other services are operated by the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann.

Enquiries regarding the use of these facilities should be made directly to:

Director, RU
Iarnród Éireann,
Connolly Station,
Dublin 1.

#### 5.4.5 Services for exceptional transports and dangerous goods

Path requests for this type of transport must be made with at least 30 days notice because of the need to assess and resolve any incompatibilities with Iarnród Éireann. The cost associated with processing these applications is included within the minimum access package tariff.

#### 5.4.6 Other Additional Services

There are no other additional services to comment on at this particular time.

#### 5.5 Ancillary Services

# 5.5.1 Access to Telecommunications Network

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not offer access to its telecommunications network other than what is required in connection with train operations.

#### 5.5.2 Provision of Supplementary Information

Any prospective new operator who requires information in addition to that provided within the Minimum Access Package is requested to contact:

Director IM,
Iarnród Éireann,
Engineering & New Works Building,
Inchicore,
Dublin 8.

# 5.5.3 Technical Inspection of Rolling Stock

As Infrastructure Manager, Iarnród Éireann does not provide technical inspection of rolling stock.

The operator of the Maintenance and other technical facilities is the Railway Undertaking division of Iarnród Éireann. Enquires in the availability of the service of Technical Inspection of Rolling Stock can be made to:

Director, RU
Iarnród Éireann,
Connolly Station,
Dublin 1.

# 5.5.4 Other Ancillary Services

Directive 2001/14 also lists a number of ancillary services which may be provided. Iarnród Éireann is not obliged to supply such services and its capability to supply them is limited. However, Iarnród Éireann will consider, without commitment, any specific requests made for them.

IÉ-NS-2014 Irish Rail 25

# 6 CHARGES

#### 6.1 Charging Principles

The charges for the use of the infrastructure are governed by Regulation 16 of S. I. 55 of 2010. The charging system is based on the maintenance and renewals expenditure on the railway infrastructure. A usage elasticity factor is applied to calculate the percentage of the maintenance and renewals cost which comprise "the cost that is directly incurred as a result of operating the train service" (Article 7 (3) 2001/14/EC).

A reservation charge is required as part of the capacity application process, payable by a Railway Undertaking as a bond of 5% of the total cost of providing the service for which the allocation is required along with an application fee of €750.

Mark-up charges and discounts are not proposed for the period of this Network Statement. The option will be considered in the future and Railway Undertakings will be consulted in advance.

#### 6.1.1 Minimum Access Package

The Minimum Access Package tariff covers the right of access, the right to make train path reservations and the right to run trains on the railway infrastructure, including all services listed in Section 5.2.

#### 6.1.2 Track access to facilities referred to in 5.3

The Minimum Access Package tariff covers track access to facilities referred to in Section 5.3

#### 6.1.3 Services referred to in 5.3

These services, where provided by the IM, are included in the Minimum Access Package tariff.

#### 6.1.4 Additional Services

# 6.1.4.1 Traction Current

A specific charge will be imposed for the usage of electricity supply.

#### 6.1.4.2 Services for exceptional transports and dangerous goods

The capacity application process associated with exceptional transports and dangerous goods is covered as part of the Minimum Access Package charge.

# 6.1.5 Ancillary services

To be agreed between the parties following agreement on the scope of the service to be supplied.

#### 6.2 Charging System

The tariff applied to services operating on the network is based on gross tonne kilometres. The amount payable for each rail journey is calculated by multiplying the charge per gross tonne by the number of kilometres operated.

#### 6.3 Tariffs

# 6.3.1 Minimum Access Package

The tariffs for essential services cover the right of access, the right to make train path reservations and the right to run trains on the railway infrastructure, including all services listed in Section 5.2.

The tariff applied to services operating on the network is on a rate of  $\le 0.01$  per gross tonne kilometre. The amount payable for each rail journey is calculated by multiplying the gross tonne kilometres operated by  $\le 0.01$ .

The tariff for use of traction power on the DART network is €0.0007 per gross tonne kilometre.

#### 6.3.2 Track access to facilities referred to in 5.3

The Minimum Access Package tariff covers track access to facilities referred to in Section 5.3

#### 6.3.3 Services referred to in 5.3

The Minimum Access Package tariff covers track access to facilities referred to in Section 5.3

#### 6.3.4 Additional Services

#### 6.3.4.1 Traction Current

A specific charge will be imposed for the usage of electricity supply.

# 6.3.4.2 Services for exceptional transports and dangerous goods

The capacity application process associated with exceptional transports and dangerous goods is covered as part of the Minimum Access Package charge.

#### 6.3.5 Ancillary services

To be agreed between the parties following agreement on the scope of the service to be supplied.

#### 6.4 Performance Scheme

The performance regime seeks to "encourage railway undertakings and the infrastructure manager to minimise disruption and improve the performance of the railway network." (Article 11, Directive 2001/14/EC).

The performance regime will be based on a monitoring and recording system whereby delays and performance affecting failures will be monitored and causation allocated to the relevant parties. The system will be transparent and an appeal process will be available to railway undertakings.

Incidents of delay will be assessed on a case by case basis for the duration of the Access Agreement. The thresholds for recording of delays are as follows:

- Passenger services which arrive at destination 5 or more minutes late.
- Freight services which arrive at destination 15 or more minutes late.

The operation of the performance scheme will be based upon the setting of a threshold of delay minutes per party per network route. Where Railway Undertakings exceed their threshold of delay minutes on any particular route, a penalty will be imposed based on 2% of the minimum access package charge for the route to encourage disruption minimisation and performance improvement. An incremental penalty regime will be applied above the target threshold to encourage on-going performance improvement should the initial threshold be breached. This incremental penalty will be capped at an additional 1% of the minimum access package charge.

Where the Infrastructure Manager's performance breaches its delay minute threshold, Railway Undertakings will receive a 2% discount to the minimum access package charge in order to encourage performance improvement. The Infrastructure Manager will also be subject to an incremental penalty regime to be applied above the target threshold, capped at an additional 1% of the minimum access package charge.

Threshold and above threshold incremental targets will be reviewed and set annually in alignment with each timetable period.

#### 6.5 Changes to charges

Iarnród Éireann, will hold the charges set out in this Network Statement for the duration of the 2014 timetable period.

Iarnród Éireann, will review the charges prior to the publication of future Network Statements.

#### 6.6 Billing Arrangements

Iarnród Éireann's financial system operates on a 13 x 4 week period basis. Railway Undertakings will be invoiced on a period basis in arrears. Invoices shall be paid within 30 days of the invoice date.

The invoice shall contain a statement of amount payable and shall contain such detail as shall be necessary or expedient so as to enable the person to whom it is given to understand, check it and arrange payment.

The 6th and 13th period invoice will incorporate the financial impact of the performance regime covering those periods.

All payments shall be made entirely in Euro and shall be made by electronic funds transfer ("EFT").

# Appendix 1 - Track Lengths

Company	ACTIVE LINES		Length o	f Section	Line Total
Dublin Heuston					(km)
Islandbridge Junction   Inchicore Works   1.09   1.75     Inchicore Works   Cherry Orchard / Parkwest   1.36   2.19     Inchicore Works   Cherry Orchard / Parkwest   1.36   2.19     Clordalkin   Adamstown   2.98   4.80     Adamstown   Hazelhatch & Celbridge   2.62   4.22     Hazelhatch & Celbridge   Sallins & Naas   7.90   12.71     Sallins & Naas   Newbridge   7.58   12.20     Hazelhatch & Celbridge   Sallins & Naas   7.90   12.71     Sallins & Naas   Newbridge   7.58   12.20     Kildare   Cherryville Junction   2.44   3.93     Cherryville Junction   Monasterevan   4.24   6.82     Monasterevan   Portarlington   4.95   7.97     Portarlington   Portaloise   9.27   14.92     Portaloise   Ballybrophy   15.75   25.35     Ballybrophy   Templemore   12.10   19.47     Templemore   Thurles   7.69   12.38     Thuries   Kyle Crossing   19.85   33.95     Kyle Crossing   Limerick Junction   0.71   1.14     Limerick Junction   Charleville   22.20   35.73     Kallow   Killarney Junction   0.77   1.24     Killarney Junction   Charleville   22.20   35.73     Killarney Junction   Crork Kent   20.02   35.23     Standbridge Junction   Liffey Bridge Junction   0.38   0.61     Cliffey Bridge Junction   Drumcondra   0.69   1.11     Drumcondra   North Strand Junction   0.42   0.68     Church Road Junction   Charleville   0.20   0.30     Standbridge Junction   Dublin Connolly   0.30   0.48     Church Road Junction   Ossary Road Junction   0.23   0.37     NORTH STRAND JUNCTION - DUBLIN CONNOLLY   North Strand Junction   0.42   0.68     Church Road Junction   Dublin Connolly   0.25   0.40     Newcomen Junction   Dublin Connolly   0.26   0.42     Cherryville Junction   Athy   12.36   19.89     Athy   Tegral Siding   0.46   0.74     Athy   Tegral Siding   0.46   0.74     Athy   Tegral Siding   0.46   0.74     Athy   Tegral S	<b>DUBLIN HEUSTON - CORK</b>	<u>KENT</u>			
Inchicore Works		Islandbridge Junction	0.66	1.06	
Cherry Orchard / Parkwest			1.09	1.75	
Adamstown   Adamstown   Adamstown   Adamstown   Adamstown   Hazelhatch & Celbridge   A.20   A.22   A.23   A.24   A.24   A.25	Inchicore Works	Cherry Orchard / Parkwest	1.36	2.19	
Adamstown	Cherry Orchard / Parkwest	Clondalkin	1.29	2.08	
Hazelhatch & Celbridge   Sallins & Naas   7.90   12.71	Clondalkin	Adamstown	2.98	4.80	
Sallins & Naas   Newbridge   7.58   12.20	Adamstown	Hazelhatch & Celbridge	2.62	4.22	
Newbridge   Kildare   Cherryville Junction   C.44   3.9.3	Hazelhatch & Celbridge	Sallins & Naas	7.90	12.71	
Newbridge   Kildare   Cherryville Junction   2.44   3.93	Sallins & Naas	Newbridge	7.58	12.20	
Cherryville Junction	Newbridge	Kildare	4.52		
Cherryville Junction	Kildare	Cherryville Junction	2.44	3.93	
Monasterevan	Cherryville Junction	Monasterevan	4.24		
Portlaington	Monasterevan	Portarlington	4.95		
Portlaoise   Ballybrophy   15.75   25.35	Portarlington	Portlaoise	9.27		
Ballybrophy   Templemore   12.10   19.47   Templemore   Thurles   7.69   12.38   Thurles   Kyle Crossing   19.85   31.95   Kyle Crossing   Limerick Junction   0.71   1.14   Limerick Junction   Charleville   22.20   35.73   Charleville   Mallow   15.26   24.56   Mallow   Killarney Junction   0.77   1.24   Killarney Junction   Cork Kent   20.02   32.22      SLANDBRIDGE JUNCTION - GLASNEVIN JUNCTION   Islandbridge Junction   Liffey Bridge Junction   0.38   0.61   Liffey Bridge Junction   Glasnevin Junction   2.28   3.67   Glasnevin Junction   Drumcondra   0.69   1.11   Drumcondra   North Strand Junction   0.42   0.68   Church Road Junction   Church Road Junction   0.42   0.68   Church Road Junction   Ossary Road Junction   0.23   0.37   Ossary Road Junction   Ossary Road Junction   0.71   1.14   Inference   Sunction   Ossary Road Junction   0.71   1.14   Inference   Sunction   Ossary Road Junction   0.71   1.14   Glasnevin Junction   Ossary Road Junction   0.71   1.14   Inference   Sunction   Ossary Road Junctio	Portlaoise	Ballybrophy	15.75		
Templemore	Ballybrophy				
Thurles   Kyle Crossing   19.85   31.95		•			
Kyle Crossing   Limerick Junction   0.71   1.14     Limerick Junction   Charleville   22.20   35.73     Charleville   Mallow   15.26   24.56     Mallow   Killarney Junction   0.77   1.24     Killarney Junction   Cork Kent   20.02   32.22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Kyle Crossina			
Limerick Junction   Charleville   22.20   35.73					
Charleville			-		
Mallow   Killarney Junction   0.77   1.24					
Stillarney Junction   Cork Kent   20.02   32.22   32.22					
SLANDBRIDGE JUNCTION - GLASNEVIN JUNCTION		<u>*</u>	_		
SLANDBRIDGE JUNCTION - GLASNEVIN JUNCTION   Slandbridge Junction   Liffey Bridge Junction   C.288   3.67	Killarriey Juriction	COLK KEIL	20.02	32.22	265.04
Islandbridge Junction	ISLANDERIDGE JUNCTION	- GLASNEVIN JUNCTION			205.94
Liffey Bridge Junction   Glasnevin Junction   Drumcondra   0.69   1.11			0.38	0.61	
Clasnevin Junction   Drumcondra   0.69   1.11		, -			
Drumcondra					
North Strand Junction   Church Road Junction   0.42   0.68					
Church Road Junction   East Wall Road   0.56   0.90					
NORTH STRAND JUNCTION - DUBLIN CONNOLLY					
NORTH STRAND JUNCTION - DUBLIN CONNOLLY           North Strand Junction         Ossary Road Junction         0.23         0.37           Ossary Road Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.30         0.48           LIFFEY JUNCTION - DUBLIN DOCKLANDS           Liffey Junction         Glasnevin Junction         0.71         1.14           Glasnevin Junction         Newcomen Junction         1.55         2.49           Newcomen Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.25         0.40           Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         Lavistown West Junction	Church Road Junction	EdSt Wall Rodu	0.56	0.90	
North Strand Junction         Ossary Road Junction         0.23         0.37           Ossary Road Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.30         0.48           LIFFEY JUNCTION - DUBLIN DOCKLANDS           Liffey Junction         Glasnevin Junction         0.71         1.14           Glasnevin Junction         Newcomen Junction         1.55         2.49           Newcomen Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.25         0.40           Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08	NODTH STRAND JUNISTICAL	DUDI IN CONNOLLY			8.38
Ossary Road Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.30         0.48           LIFFEY JUNCTION - DUBLIN DOCKLANDS           Liffey Junction         Glasnevin Junction         0.71         1.14           Glasnevin Junction         Newcomen Junction         1.55         2.49           Newcomen Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.25         0.40           Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08		-	0.22		
LIFFEY JUNCTION - DUBLIN DOCKLANDS		•			
LIFFEY JUNCTION - DUBLIN DOCKLANDS           Liffey Junction         Glasnevin Junction         0.71         1.14           Glasnevin Junction         Newcomen Junction         1.55         2.49           Newcomen Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.25         0.40           Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         Lavistown West Junction         0.67         1.08	Ossary Road Junction	Dublin Connolly	0.30	0.48	
Liffey Junction         Glasnevin Junction         0.71         1.14           Glasnevin Junction         Newcomen Junction         1.55         2.49           Newcomen Junction         Dublin Connolly         0.25         0.40           Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08	LIFEEV MINISTRON BURLEY	N DOCKLANDS			0.85
Newcomen Junction   1.55   2.49		<u> </u>	0.71		
Newcomen Junction   Dublin Connolly   0.25   0.40					
Newcomen Junction         West Road Junction         0.23         0.37           West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           5.0           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         Lavistown West Junction         0.67         1.08					
West Road Junction         Dublin Docklands         0.26         0.42           West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           5.0           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         Lavistown West Junction         0.67         1.08		•			
West Road Junction (MC)         Church Road Junction         0.12         0.19           CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         Lavistown West Junction         0.67         1.08				0.37	
CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08				0.42	
CHERRYVILLE JUNCTION - WATERFORD PLUNKETT           Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08	West Road Junction (MC)	Church Road Junction	0.12	0.19	
Cherryville Junction         Athy         12.36         19.89           Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08					5.02
Athy         Tegral Siding         0.46         0.74           Athy         Carlow         11.05         17.78           Carlow         Muine Bheag         10.15         16.33           Muine Bheag         Lavistown North Junction         11.91         19.17           Lavistown North Junction         0.67         1.08					
Athy Carlow 11.05 17.78 Carlow Muine Bheag 10.15 16.33 Muine Bheag Lavistown North Junction 11.91 19.17 Lavistown North Junction 0.67 1.08		•	12.36	19.89	
CarlowMuine Bheag10.1516.33Muine BheagLavistown North Junction11.9119.17Lavistown North JunctionLavistown West Junction0.671.08			0.46	0.74	
Muine BheagLavistown North Junction11.9119.17Lavistown North JunctionLavistown West Junction0.671.08			11.05	17.78	
Muine BheagLavistown North Junction11.9119.17Lavistown North JunctionLavistown West Junction0.671.08	Carlow	Muine Bheag	10.15	16.33	
Lavistown North Junction Lavistown West Junction 0.67 1.08	Muine Bheag	Lavistown North Junction			
	Lavistown North Junction	Lavistown West Junction			
Lavistown west Junction Kilkenny   2.28   3.67	Lavistown West Junction	Kilkenny	2.28	3.67	



Lavistown North Junction	Lavistown South Junction	0.53	0.85	
Lavistown West Junction	Lavistown South Junction	0.50	0.80	
Lavistown South Junction	Thomastown	7.93	12.76	
Thomastown	Ballyhale Loop	4.10	6.60	
Ballyhale Loop	Waterford West (MC)	14.96	24.08	
Waterford West (MC)	Waterford Plunkett	0.64	1.03	
				124.79
<b>PORTARLINGTON - GALWA</b>	Y CEANNT			
Portarlington	Geashill	8.67	13.95	
Geashill	Tullamore	7.59	12.21	
Tullamore	Clara	6.91	11.12	
Clara	Clonnydonnin Loop	8.00	12.87	
Clonnydonnin Loop	Athlone	7.66	12.33	
Athlone	Athlone East Junction (MC)	0.34	0.55	
Athlone East Junction (MC)	Athlone Midland	0.25	0.40	
Athlone Midland	Athlone West Junction	0.24	0.39	
Athlone West Junction	Ballinasloe	13.36	21.50	
Ballinasloe	Woodlawn	9.82	15.80	
Woodlawn	Attymon	5.77	9.29	
Attymon	Athenry Tuam Junction	6.15	9.90	
Athenry Tuam Junction	Athenry	0.05	0.08	
Athenry	Athenry Ennis Junction	0.25	0.40	
Athenry Ennis Junction	Galway Ceannt	12.96	20.86	
				141.65
<b>ATHLONE WEST JUNCTION</b>	- WESTPORT			
Athlone West Junction	Knockcroghery	11.70	18.83	
Knockcroghery	Roscommon	6.24	10.04	
Roscommon	Castlerea	16.42	26.43	
Castlerea	Ballyhaunis	11.37	18.30	
Ballyhaunis	Claremorris	10.97	17.65	
Claremorris	Manulla Junction	10.95	17.62	
Manulla Junction	Castlebar	3.98	6.41	
Castlebar	Westport	11.21	18.04	
				133.32
MANULLA JUNCTION - BAL	<u>LINA</u>			
Manulla Junction	Foxford	11.23	18.07	
Foxford	Ballina	9.08	14.61	
Ballina	Crossmolina Siding	0.60	0.97	
				33.65
<b>BALLYBROPHY - KILLONAN</b>	JUNCTION			
Ballybrophy	Roscrea	10.05	16.17	
Roscrea	Cloughjordan	9.95	16.01	
Cloughjordan	Nenagh	9.41	15.14	
Nenagh	Silvermines Junction	5.83	9.38	
Birdhill	Castleconnell	4.61	7.42	
Castleconnell	Killonan Junction	5.52	8.88	
				73.00
<b>LIMERICK CHECK - ATHENR</b>				
Limerick Check	Sixmilebridge	12.44	20.02	
Sixmilebridge	Ennis	11.64	18.73	
Ennis	Gort	17.68	28.45	
Gort	Ardrahan	6.69	10.77	
Ardrahan	Craughwell	6.16	9.91	
Craughwell	Athenry	5.41	8.71	
				96.59

LIMEDIAN COLDEDT	TEREOR WEST	1 1	1	
LIMERICK COLBERT - WA				
Limerick Colbert	Limerick Check	0.56	0.90	
Limerick Check	Killonan Junction	3.72	5.99	
Killonan Junction	Dromkeen	7.30	11.75	
Dromkeen	Milltown Crossing	9.83	15.82	
Milltown Crossing	Keane's Points	0.29	0.47	
Keane's Points	Limerick Junction	0.41	0.66	
Keane's Points	Flat Crossing	0.11	0.18	
Flat Crossing	Tipperary	2.98	4.80	
Tipperary	Cahir	13.54	21.79	
Cahir	Clonmel	10.92	17.57	
Clonmel	Carrick-on-Suir	13.83	22.26	
Carrick-on-Suir	Waterford West	13.55	21.81	
				123.98
LIMERICK JUNCTION DI				
Kyle Crossing	Milltown Crossing	0.53	0.85	
WILL A BALEY THE COLOR	TO A LEE CASEMENT			0.85
KILLARNEY JUNCTION -				
Killarney Junction	Banteer	10.68	17.19	
Banteer	Millstreet	8.32	13.39	
Millstreet	Rathmore	6.46	10.40	
Rathmore	Killarney	14.40	23.17	
Killarney	Farranfore	10.69	17.20	
Farranfore	Tralee	10.79	17.36	
				98.72
CORK KENT - COBH				
Cork Kent	Tivoli	1.31	2.11	
Tivoli	North Esk	1.94	3.12	
North Esk	Littleisland	1.25	2.01	
Littleisland	Glounthaune	1.30	2.09	
Glounthaune	Fota	1.34	2.16	
Fota	Carrigaloe	1.92	3.09	
Carrigaloe	Rushbrooke	1.40	2.25	
Rushbrooke	Cobh	1.05	1.69	
CLOUNTIALINE MEDICA	2011			18.52
GLOUNTHAUNE - MIDLET				
Glounthaune	Carrigtwohill	2.50	4.02	
Carrigtwohill	Midleton	3.73	6.00	
DUBLIN LIFFEY JUNCTIO	N - SLICO MODIADMADA			10.03
		0.42	0.60	
Liffey Junction Broombridge	Broombridge Ashtown	0.43	0.69	
		1.26	2.03	
Ashtown	Phoenix Park	0.40	0.64	
Phoenix Park	Castlenknock	1.35	2.17	
Castlenknock	Coolmine	0.85	1.37	
Coolmine	Clonsilla	1.40	2.25	
Clonsilla	Leixlip Confey	3.15	5.07	
Leixlip Confey	Leixlip Louisa Bridge	1.00	1.61	
Leixlip Louisa Bridge	Maynooth	3.65	5.87	
Maynooth	Kilcock	3.71	5.97	
Kilcock	Enfield	7.89	12.70	
Enfield	Killucan	15.23	24.51	
Killucan	Mullingar	8.48	13.65	
Mullingar Edgeworthstown	Edgeworthstown	17.44	28.07	
Fagoworthctown	Longford	8.63	13.89	



Dromod   Carrick-on-Shannon   10.47   16.85	Longford	Dromod	11.03	17.75	
Carrick-on-Shannon	Dromod	Carrick-on-Shannon			
Ballymote   Collooney   7,51   12.09	Carrick-on-Shannon	Ballymote			
Sligo Quay Junction   Sligo McDiarmada   0.11   0.18	Ballymote	Collooney			
CLONSILLA - M3 PARKWAY   Clonsilla	Collooney	Sligo Quay Junction		10.28	
CLONSILLA - M3 PARKWAY	Sligo Quay Junction	Sligo McDiarmada	0.11	0.18	
Clonsilla   Hansfield   Dunboyne   2.47   3.98					213.70
Clonsilla   Hansfield   Dunboyne   2.47   3.98	CLONSILLA - M3 PARKWAY				
Dumboyne   M3 Parkway   1.21   1.95		Hansfield	0.82	1.32	
Dumboyne   M3 Parkway   1.21   1.95	Hansfield	Dunboyne	2.47		
Dublin Connolly	Dunboyne	M3 Parkway	1.21	1.95	
Dublin Connolly   Tara Street   0.75   1.21					7.24
Tara Street	<b>DUBLIN CONNOLLY - ROSSLA</b>	ARE EUROPORT			
Dublin Pearse (MC)   Grand Canal Dock   0.56   0.90	Dublin Connolly	Tara Street	0.75	1.21	
Grand Canal Dock	Tara Street	Dublin Pearse (MC)	0.26	0.42	
Lansdowne Road   Sandymount   Sydney Parade   Sydney Parade	Dublin Pearse (MC)	Grand Canal Dock	0.56	0.90	
Sandymount   Sydney Parade   0.65   1.05	Grand Canal Dock	Lansdowne Road	0.57	0.92	
Sydney Parade   Booterstown   0.97   1.56		•	0.50	0.80	
Blackrock   Seapoint   O.66   1.06	Sandymount	Sydney Parade	0.65	1.05	
Blackrock   Seapoint   0.66   1.06   Seapoint   Salthill & Monkstown   0.58   0.93	Sydney Parade	Booterstown	0.97	1.56	
Salthill & Monkstown   0.58   0.93	Booterstown	Blackrock	0.84	1.35	
Salthill & Monkstown   Dún Laoghaire Mallin   0.82   1.32	Blackrock	Seapoint	0.66	1.06	
Dún Laoghaire Mallin   Sandycove & Glasthule   0.58   0.93	Seapoint	Salthill & Monkstown	0.58	0.93	
Sandycove & Glasthule   Glenageary   0.52   0.84	Salthill & Monkstown	Dún Laoghaire Mallin	0.82	1.32	
Dalkey	Dún Laoghaire Mallin	Sandycove & Glasthule	0.58	0.93	
Dalkey   Killiney   1.87   3.01	Sandycove & Glasthule	Glenageary	0.52	0.84	
Shankill   1.32   2.12	Glenageary	Dalkey	0.81	1.30	
Shankill	Dalkey	Killiney	1.87	3.01	
Shangannagh Junction (MC)   Bray Daly   1.72   2.77	Killiney	Shankill	1.32	2.12	
Bray Daly   Greystones	Shankill	Shangannagh Junction (MC)	0.75	1.21	
Greystones   Kilcoole   2.77   4.46	Shangannagh Junction (MC)		1.72	2.77	
Kilcoole         Wicklow         8.42         13.55           Wicklow         Rathdrum         9.05         14.56           Rathdrum         Arklow         11.75         18.91           Arklow         Gorey         10.50         16.90           Gorey         Enniscorthy         17.95         28.89           Enniscorthy         Wexford O'Hanrahan         15.18         24.43           Wexford O'Hanrahan         DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         0.16         0.26           DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         Rosslare Strand Junction         6.20         9.98           Rosslare Strand Junction         Rosslare Strand         0.05         0.08           Rosslare Europort         2.92         4.70           MATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60	Bray Daly	Greystones	4.81	7.74	
Wicklow         Rathdrum         9.05         14.56           Rathdrum         Arklow         11.75         18.91           Arklow         Gorey         10.50         16.90           Gorey         Enniscorthy         17.95         28.89           Enniscorthy         Wexford O'Hanrahan         15.18         24.43           Wexford O'Hanrahan         DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         0.16         0.26           DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         Rosslare Strand Junction         6.20         9.98           Rosslare Strand Junction         Rosslare Strand         0.05         0.08           Rosslare Strand         Rosslare Europort         2.92         4.70           WATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         East Wall Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         Clontarf Road         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93<	Greystones	Kilcoole	2.77	4.46	
Rathdrum	Kilcoole	Wicklow	8.42	13.55	
Arklow Gorey 10.50 16.90 Gorey Enniscorthy 17.95 28.89 Enniscorthy Wexford O'Hanrahan 15.18 24.43 Wexford O'Hanrahan DSE/FRRH Junction (MC) 0.16 0.26 DSE/FRRH Junction (MC) Rosslare Strand Junction 6.20 9.98 Rosslare Strand Junction Rosslare Strand 0.05 0.08 Rosslare Strand Rosslare Europort 2.92 4.70  WATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW Waterford Plunkett Abbey Junction 0.55 0.89 Abbey Junction Belview 3.48 5.60  DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER Dublin Connolly Suburban Junction 0.40 0.64 Suburban Junction East Wall Junction 0.31 0.50 East Wall Junction Clontarf Road 0.48 0.77 Clontarf Road Killester 1.20 1.93	Wicklow	Rathdrum	9.05	14.56	
Sorey   Enniscorthy   17.95   28.89	Rathdrum	Arklow	11.75	18.91	
Enniscorthy   Wexford O'Hanrahan   15.18   24.43	Arklow	Gorey	10.50	16.90	
Wexford O'Hanrahan         DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         0.16         0.26           DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)         Rosslare Strand Junction         6.20         9.98           Rosslare Strand Junction         Rosslare Strand         0.05         0.08           Rosslare Strand         Rosslare Europort         2.92         4.70           WATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         East Wall Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         Clontarf Road         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93	Gorey	Enniscorthy	17.95	28.89	
DSE/FRRH Junction (MC)   Rosslare Strand Junction   6.20   9.98	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		15.18	24.43	
Rosslare Strand Junction         Rosslare Strand         0.05         0.08           Rosslare Strand         Rosslare Europort         2.92         4.70           MATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         East Wall Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         Clontarf Road         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93			0.16	0.26	
Rosslare Strand   Rosslare Europort   2.92   4.70     168			6.20	9.98	
WATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         East Wall Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         Clontarf Road         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93			0.05	0.08	
WATERFORD PLUNKETT - BELVIEW           Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         East Wall Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         Clontarf Road         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93	Rosslare Strand	Rosslare Europort	2.92	4.70	
Waterford Plunkett         Abbey Junction         0.55         0.89           Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93					168.16
Abbey Junction         Belview         3.48         5.60           DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER           Dublin Connolly         Suburban Junction         0.40         0.64           Suburban Junction         0.31         0.50           East Wall Junction         0.48         0.77           Clontarf Road         Killester         1.20         1.93					
DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDER  Dublin Connolly Suburban Junction 0.40 0.64  Suburban Junction East Wall Junction 0.31 0.50  East Wall Junction Clontarf Road 0.48 0.77  Clontarf Road Killester 1.20 1.93		*	0.55	0.89	
DUBLIN CONNOLLY - BORDERDublin ConnollySuburban Junction0.400.64Suburban JunctionEast Wall Junction0.310.50East Wall JunctionClontarf Road0.480.77Clontarf RoadKillester1.201.93	Abbey Junction	Belview	3.48	5.60	
Dublin ConnollySuburban Junction0.400.64Suburban JunctionEast Wall Junction0.310.50East Wall JunctionClontarf Road0.480.77Clontarf RoadKillester1.201.93					6.49
Suburban JunctionEast Wall Junction0.310.50East Wall JunctionClontarf Road0.480.77Clontarf RoadKillester1.201.93					
East Wall Junction Clontarf Road 0.48 0.77 Clontarf Road Killester 1.20 1.93	<u>*</u>		0.40	0.64	
Clontarf Road Killester 1.20 1.93			0.31	0.50	
1120 1130			0.48	0.77	
			1.20	1.93	
0.02		Harmonstown		0.98	
Harmonstown Raheny 0.71 1.14	Harmonstown	Raheny	0.71	1.14	

Raheny	Kilbarrack	0.79	1.27	
Kilbarrack	Howth Junction	0.23	0.37	
Howth Junction	Clongriffin	0.77	1.24	
Clongriffin	Portmarnock	1.20	1.93	
Portmarnock	Malahide	2.30	3.70	
Malahide	Donabate	2.44	3.93	
Donabate	Rush & Lusk	2.49	4.01	
Rush & Lusk	Skerries	3.31	5.33	
Skerries	Balbriggan	4.51	7.26	
Balbriggan	Gormanston	2.25	3.62	
Gormanston	Mosney	1.79	2.88	
Mosney	Laytown	1.37	2.20	
Laytown	Junction to Navan	4.43	7.13	
Junction to Navan	Drogheda McBride	0.16	0.26	
Drogheda McBride	Dundalk Clarke	22.63	36.42	
Dundalk Clarke	Border	5.22	8.40	
				95.92
<b>CHURCH ROAD JUNCTION</b>	- EAST WALL JUNCTION			
Church Road Junction	East Wall Junction	0.50	0.80	
				0.80
<b>HOWTH JUNCTION - HOW</b>	<u>TH</u>			
Howth Junction	Bayside	0.86	1.38	
Bayside	Sutton	0.89	1.43	
Sutton	Howth	1.75	2.82	
				5.63
<b>DROGHEDA - NAVAN (TAR</b>	A MINES)			
Drogheda	Platin Cement Factory	2.75	4.43	
Platin Cement Factory	Navan	14.19	22.84	
Navan	Tara Mines Junction	0.75	1.21	
Tara Mines Junction	Tara Mines	0.34	0.55	
				29.02

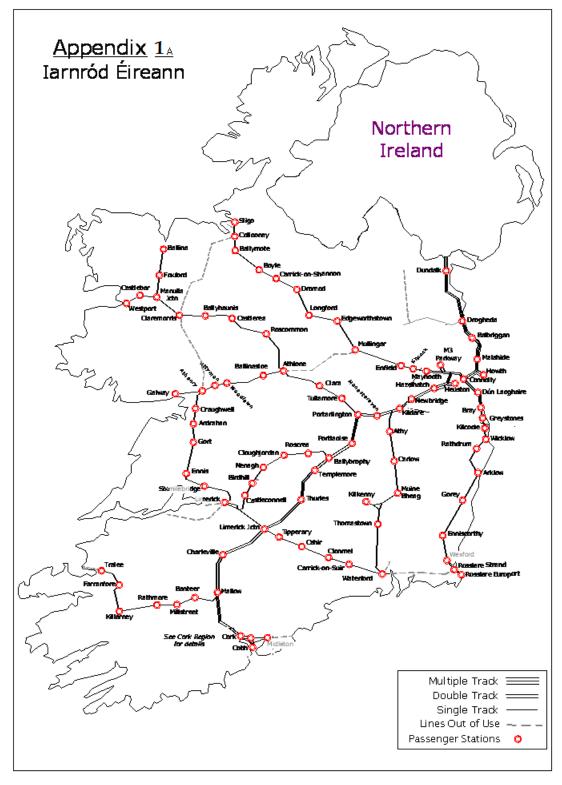
TOTAL ACTIVE LINES	1,673.8
--------------------	---------

OTHER LINES		Length o (miles)	f Section (km)	Line Total (km)
ATHENRY - COLLOON	E <u>Y</u>			
Athenry	Tuam	15.52	24.98	
Tuam	Claremorris	16.90	27.20	
Claremorris	Collooney	46.18	74.32	
				126.49
<b>MIDLETON - YOUGHA</b>	<u>L</u>			
Midleton	Youghal	14.56	23.43	
				23.43
LIMERICK CHECK - FO	OYNES .			
Limerick Check	Foynes	26.81	43.15	
				43.15
<b>MULLINGAR - ATHLOR</b>	<u>NE</u>			
Mullingar	Athlone	27.60	44.42	
				44.42
<b>TARA JUNCTION - KIN</b>	NGSCOURT	-		
Tara Junction	Kingscourt	19.60	31.54	
				31.54

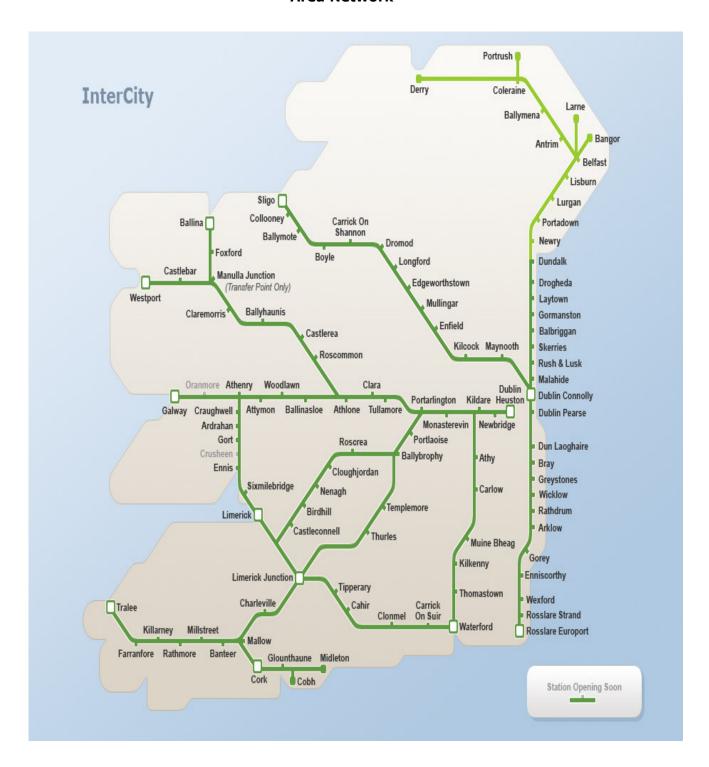
WATERFORD ABBEY JUNCT	ION - NEW ROSS			
Waterford Abbey Junction	New Ross	13.60	21.89	
				21.89
BELVIEW - ROSSLARE STRA	<u>AND</u>			
Belview	Campile	4.87	7.84	
Campile	Ballycullane	4.71	7.58	
Ballycullane	Wellington Bridge	4.03	6.49	
Wellington Bridge	Bridgetown	9.86	15.87	
Bridgetown	Rosslare Strand	7.58	12.20	
				49.97
TRALEE - FENIT				
Tralee	Fenit	8.89	14.31	
				14.31
SLIGO - SLIGO GOODS YAR	<u>D</u>			
Sligo Quay Junction	Sligo Goods Yard	0.50	0.80	
				0.80

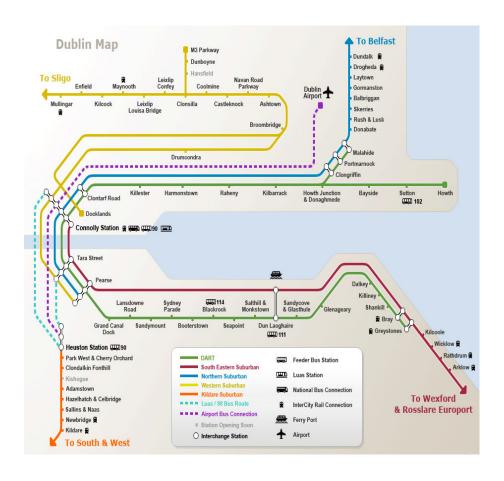
TOTAL OTHER LINES	361.94
-------------------	--------

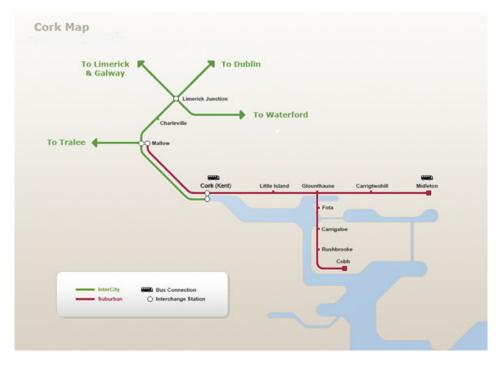
## Appendix 1A - Track Configuration



# Appendix 1B InterCity Network / Greater Dublin Area Network / Cork Suburban Area Network







**Appendix 1C: Passenger Stations - Platform Lengths** 

Line	<u>Station</u>	Platform	<u>Platform</u>	<u>Length</u>
		Number	Metres	Feet
DUBLIN - CORK	Dublin Heuston	1	90.5	297
		2	243.2	798
		3	235.9	774
		4	235.0	771
		5	235.0	771
		6	240.5	789
		7	238.7	783
		8	238.7	783
		10	197.5	648
		remote from	station - out	of use
	Parkwest /	1 (Dn Fast)	172.7	567
	Cherry Orchard	2 (Dn Slow)	173	568
	·	3 (Up Slow)	173.0	568
		4 (Up Fast)	173.0	568
	Clondalkin / Fonthill	4 (Dn Fast)	175.7	576
	-	1 (Dn Slow)	175.8	577
		2 (Up Slow)	175.8	577
		3 (Up Fast)	175.8	577
	Adamstown	1 (Dn Fast)	174.4	572
		2 (Dn Slow)	174.2	572
		3 (Bay)	180.6	593
		4 (Up Slow)	184.2	604
		5 (Up Fast)	180.5	592
	Hazelhatch & Celbridge	1 (Dn Fast)	226.7	744
		2 (Dn Slow)	175.2	575
		3 (Bay)	180.0	591
		4 (Up Slow)	215.6	707
		5 (Up Fast)	225.8	741
	Sallins & Naas	1	175.6	576
		2	173.7	570
	Newbridge	1	269.7	885
		2	216.7	711
		3 (Bay)	182.9	600
	Kildare	1	253.3	831
		2 (Loop)	247.8	813
	Monasterevan	1	214.9	705
		2	215.8	708
	Portarlington	1	220.4	723
		2	215.8	708
	Portlaoise	1	248.7	816
		2	238.7	783
	Ballybrophy	1 (Bay)	107.0	351
		2	183.8	603
		3	182.9	600
		4 (Loop)	182.0	597
	Templemore	1	215.0	706

1		2	191.1	627
	Thurles	1	226.8	744
	Titulies	2	246.9	810
		3	122.5	402
	Limerick Junction	1	318.2	1,044
	Eliticitek Julicion	2 (Bay)	276.1	906
		(note: can als		
		separate 90	metre platf	orms)
		3	166.4	546
	Charleville	Dn	214.9	705
		Up	215.8	708
		Loop	214.0	702
	Mallow	Dn	224.9	738
		Up	224.0	735
		Loop	223.1	732
	Cork	1	171.0	561
		2	135.0	443
		3	90.0	295
		4	220.0	722
		5	215.0	705
CHERRYVILLE JCT - WATERFORD	Athy	Loop	173.7	570
		Up	171.9	564
	Carlow	Dn	171.9	564
		Up	215.8	708
	Muine Bheag	Dn	175.6	576
		Up	173.7	570
	Kilkenny	Dn	182.9	600
		Up	141.7	465
	Thomastown		175.6	576
	Waterford	3 & 4	371.2	1,218
		5 (Bay)	128.0	420
		6 (Bay)	119.8	393
PORTARLINGTON - GALWAY	Tullamore	Loop	186.5	612
		Main	223.1	732
	Clara		175.6	576
	Athlone	1	214.9	705
		2	289.9	951
		3	289.0	948
	Ballinasloe	Main	176.5	579
		Loop	172.8	567
	Woodlawn		177.0	581
	Attymon		178.0	584
	Athenry	Dn	174.7	573
	Colum	Up	174.7	573
	Galway	Main	241.4	792
		Bay	137.2	450
ATHLONE - WESTPORT	Roscommon	Main	175.6	576
		Loop	171.9	564
	Castlerea	Main	174.7	573
	B. II. I.	Loop	93.3	306
I	Ballyhaunis	Main	174.7	573



		Loop	92.4	303
	Claremorris	1	173.7	570
		2	174.7	573
	Manulla Junction	Main	171.0	561
		Bay	108.8	357
	Castlebar		173.7	570
	Westport	Main	174.7	573
MANULLA JCT - BALLINA	Foxford		94.2	309
	Ballina		107.0	351
BALLYBROPHY - LIMERICK	Roscrea	Main	99.7	327
<u>DALLIBROTTI LIMERICR</u>	Roserea	Loop	68.6	225
	Cloughjordan		94.2	309
	Nenagh		118.0	387
	Birdhill		73.2	240
	Castleconnell		99.7	327
	Limerick	1	156.4	513
	Linielick	2	164.6	540
		3	193.9	636
		4	128.9	423
LIMERICK - ATHENRY	Sixmilebridge		90.0	294
<u> </u>	Ennis	Main	190.2	624
-	Linis .	Loop	131.7	432
	Gort	Main	90.0	294
	Gort	Loop	90.0	294
	Ardrahan		90.0	294
	Craughwell		90.0	294
LIMERICK - WATERFORD	Tipperary		107.0	351
LIMERICA - WATERFORD	Cahir		101.5	333
	Clonmel	Main	99.7	327
	Cionnei	Loop	126.2	414
	Carrick-on-Suir	Main	134.4	441
	Carrick-on-3un	Loop	93.3	306
MALLOW - TRALEE	Banteer	Main	176.5	579
MALLOW - TRALLE	Danteer		107.9	354
	Millstreet	Loop	248.7	816
	Rathmore	Main	182.0	597
	Ratilliole	Loop	94.2	309
	Killarney	Main	305.4	1,002
	Killarliey	Bay	193.9	636
	Farranfore	Main	145.4	477
	raitailiote	Loop	186.5	612
	Tralee	Main	296.3	972
	Trailee			
CORV. CORU	المعادة المهاز	Bay	321.9	1,056
CORK - COBH	Littleisland	Dn	92.1	302
	Claumbh - ···	Up	92.3	303
	Glounthaune	<u>Dn</u>	92.7	304
	F-4-	Up	92.5	303
	Fota	<u>Dn</u>	93.0	305
		Up	93.0	305
	Carrigaloe	Dn	93.0	305
		Up	92.5	303

1	Rushbrooke	Dn	92.1	302
	Rushbrooke	Up	93.0	305
	Cobh		92.1	302
GLOUNTHAUNE - MIDLETON	Carrigtwohill	Dn	90.0	294
GEOGRIFIAGNE - MIDELTON	Carrigtworld	Up	90.0	294
	Midleton	Dn	90.0	294
	Marceon	Up	90.0	294
DUBLIN - SLIGO	Docklands	1	174.0	571
BOBLIN SLIGO	Docklarias	2	174.0	571
	Drumcondra	1 (Up)	177.4	582
	Brameonara	2 (Dn)	180.1	591
	Broombridge	1 (Up)	174.7	573
	Bi dombinage	2 (Dn)	172.8	567
	Ashtown	1 (Up)	155.4	510
	, contrown	2 (Dn)	225.9	741
	Phoenix Park	1 (Up)	174.0	571
	THOCHIX FUIK	2 (Dn)	174.0	571
	Castleknock	1 (Up)	171.9	564
	Castleriock	2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Coolmine	1 (Up)	174.0	571
	Coominic	2 (Dn)	174.0	571
	Clonsilla	1 (Up)	187.5	615
	Cionoma	2 (Dn)	186.5	612
	Leixlip Confey	1 (Up)	174.7	573
	Leixing Comey	2 (Dn)	171.9	564
	Leixlip Louisa Bridge	1 (Up)	183.8	603
		2 (Dn)	182.9	600
	Maynooth	1 (Up)	222.2	729
	,	2 (Dn)	217.6	714
	Kilcock		190.2	624
	Enfield		179.2	588
	Mullingar	Dn	217.6	714
	_	Up	175.6	576
		Bay	213.1	699
	Edgeworthstown	Dn	172.8	567
		Up	213.1	699
	Longford	Main	178.3	585
		Loop	172.8	567
	Dromod	Main	173.7	570
		Loop	181.1	594
	Carrick-on-Shannon		174.7	573
	Boyle	Main	217.6	714
		Loop	174.0	571
	Ballymote		174.7	573
	Collooney		173.7	570
	Sligo		193.9	636
CLONSILLA - M3 PARKWAY	Hansfield	(Not open ye	t for passeng	ger use)
	Dunboyne	Up	175.0	573
I		Dn	175.0	573



	M3 Parkway	Up	175.0	573
	,	Dn	175.0	573
DUBLIN - ROSSLARE EUROPORT	Tara Street	1 (Up)	171.9	564
		2 (Dn)	170.1	558
	Pearse	1 (Up)	190.2	624
		2 (Dn)	192.0	630
			Not yet a	
	Grand Canal Dock	1 (Loop)	for passer	
		2 (Up)	182.0	597
		3 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Lansdowne Road	1 (Up)	179.2	588
		2 (Dn)	171.0	561
	Sandymount	1 (Up)	174.7	573
		2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Sydney Parade	1 (Up)	187.5	615
		2 (Dn)	189.3	621
	Booterstown	1 (Up)	174.7	573
		2 (Dn)	172.8	567
	Blackrock	1 (Up)	172.8	567
		2 (Dn)	171.9	564
	Seapoint	1 (Up)	173.7	570
		2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Salthill & Monkstown	1 (Up)	178.3	585
		2 (Dn)	177.4	582
	Dún Laoghaire	1 (Up)	189.3	621
		2 (Dn)	205.7	675
		Bay	193.9	636
	Sandycove & Glasthule	1 (Up)	172.8	567
		2 (Dn)	172.8	567
	Glenageary	1 (Up)	172.8	567
		2 (Dn)	174.7	573
	Dalkey	1 (Up)	173.7	570
		2 (Dn)	174.7	573
	Killiney	1 (Up)	174.7	573
		2 (Dn)	170.1	558
	Shankill	1 (Up)	176.5	579
		2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Bray	1 (Up)	272.5	894
		2 (Dn)	176.5	579
		Bay	148.1	486
	Greystones	1 (Up)	176.5	579
		2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Kilcoole		137.2	450
	Wicklow	Main	132.6	435
		Loop	137.2	450
	Rathdrum	Main	129.8	426
		Loop	135.3	444
	Arklow	Main	138.1	453
		Loop	137.2	450
	Gorey	Main	136.2	447
	,	Loop	143.6	471

	Enniscorthy	Main	132.0	433
	,	Loop	146.3	480
	Wexford		194.0	637
	Rosslare Strand	Main	121.6	399
		Loop	124.4	408
	Rosslare Europort		146.0	479
DUBLIN - BORDER	Dublin Connolly	1	168.2	552
		2	274.3	900
		3	200.3	657
		4	282.5	927
		5	205.7	675
		6	219.5	720
		7	220.4	723
	Clontarf Road	1 (Up)	172.8	567
		2 (Dn)	171.9	564
	Killester	1 (Up)	166.4	546
		2 (Dn)	163.7	537
	Harmonstown	1 (Up)	171.9	564
		2 (Dn)	171.9	564
	Raheny	1 (Up)	175.6	576
	,	2 (Dn)	173.7	570
	Kilbarrack	1 (Up)	172.8	567
		2 (Dn)	170.1	558
	Howth Junction	1 (Up B)	174.7	573
		2 (Dn B)	179.2	588
		3 (Up M)	187.5	615
		4 (Dn M)	222.2	729
	Clongriffin	1 (Up)	174.0	571
		2 (Dn)	174.0	571
	Portmarnock	Dn	178.3	585
		Up	177.4	582
	Malahide	Dn	174.7	573
		Up	174.7	573
	Donabate	Dn	177.4	582
		Up	177.4	582
	Rush & Lusk	Dn	173.7	570
		Up	174.7	573
	Skerries	Dn	174.7	573
		Up	175.6	576
	Balbriggan	Dn	187.5	615
		Up	172.8	567
	Gormanston	Dn	246.0	807
		Up	201.2	660
	Mosney		183.8	603
	Laytown	Dn	173.7	570
		Up	172.8	567
	Drogheda	1	218.5	717
		2	216.7	711
		3 (Bay)	214.0	702
	Dundalk	1	221.3	726
		2	361.2	1,185

		3 (Bay) 139.9 4	59
<b>HOWTH JUNCTION - HOWTH</b>	Bayside	1 (Up) 194.8 6	39
		2 (Dn) 194.8 6	39
	Sutton	1 (Up) 173.7 5	70
		2 (Dn) 173.7 5	70
	Howth	1 (Up) 171.9 5	64
		2 (Dn) 171.9 5	64

# Appendix 1D Passenger Stations – Facilities

Station and Contact Telephone Number	Ticket Office Access	Ticket Office Loop System	Platform Access	Short Platform	Public Toilet	Accessible Toilet	Wheelchair Available	Mobile Ramp for Train Access	Car Park	Taxi Rank / Phone No	Luggage Trolley
Adamstown 01 8584480	Via Stairs or Lift	V	Via Stairs or Lifts	×	/	V	×	V	>	V	×
Ardrahan	No ticket office	×	Level	×	×	×	×	×	/	×	×
Arklow 0402 32519	Level	×	Level to No. 1 & Southbound services, Footbridge to No. 2 & Northbound services	×	~	×	/	V	V	/	×
Ashtown 01 8880043	Level	V	Both platforms accessible via ramp. (assistance required by companion onto city bound platform)	×	×	×	×	V	×	×	×
Athenry 091 844020	Level	×	Level	×	V	V	×	V	V	/	×
Athlone 0902 73300	Level	×	Ramp to No. 1 platform. Steps or lift & Subway to No.'s 2 and 3 platforms	×	~	/	/	V	<b>V</b>	V	V
Athy 0507 31966	Level	V	Via ramp to No. 1 platform, footbridge only to No. 2 platform	/	/	×	×	V	V	×	<b>V</b>
Attymon	No ticket Office	×	Level	~	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Balbriggan 01 8412803	Via ramp from car park	V	Level on platform No. 2 Lift and Footbridge to platform No. 1	×	V	V	×	V	V	/	×
Ballina 096 20229	Level	×	Level	~	V	/	/	V	/	/	/
Ballinasloe 09096 42105	Level	×	Level to Main platform, footbridge only to loop platform	/	~	<b>V</b>	V	V	V	V	×
Ballybrophy 0505 46331	Level	×	Ramp to platforms 1 and 2, Platforms 3 and 4 via lift or stairs.	×	~	/	×	<b>V</b>	V	/	×
Ballyhaunis 0907 30009	Level	/	Level	V	/	V	<b>V</b>	V	V	×	/
Ballymote	Level	×	Level	×	~	<b>V</b>	×	<b>V</b>	/	/	<b>V</b>



07191 83311											
Banteer	Level	×	Level to No 1 Platform and by	×	V	V	×	V	~	~	<b>V</b>
029 56004			Footbridge to Platform No. 2								
Bayside	Level	<b>✓</b>	Access by lift or stairs	×	×	×	×	~	~	<b>V</b>	×
01 8286880											
Birdhill	Via Ramp	×	Level	×	V	<b>V</b>	×	V	V	V	×
061 379118											
Blackrock	Level	<b>V</b>	Level to Platform No. 1, City Centre &	×	×	×	×	~	~	~	×
01 8286120			Northbound via station entrance. Platform No. 2, Southbound via lift or stairs								
Booterstown	Via Ramp	<b>✓</b>	Level to Platform No. 1, City Centre &	×	×	×	×	~	~	V	×
01 8286100			Northbound via station entrance. Platform No. 2, Southbound via lift or stairs								
Boyle 07196 62027	Level	×	Level to main platform. Footbridge only to opposite platform	×	✓	<b>✓</b>	×	~	<i>'</i>	<b>/</b>	~
Bray 01 8286300	Level	\ \	Level to No. 1 platform Level to No. 2 platform via lift or stairs	×	Key from staff	\ \	×	~	/	/	×
Broombridge	No Ticket Office	×	Both platforms accessible	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Cahir	No Ticket Office	×	Ramp from Car Park	V	/	×	×	×	/	×	×
Carlow 059 91 31633	Step	<b>V</b>	Level to No. 1 platform. Footbridge only to No. 2 platform	1 Long 1 Short	/	V	×	~	V	/	~
Carrick-on-Shannon 071 96 20036	Ramp to ticket office	×	Via ramp situated on West side of main building	×	✓	<b>V</b>	×	~	V	V	V
Carrick-on-Suir 051 640044	No Ticket Office	×	Level via wicket gate from car park to main platform. Footbridge only to opposite platform	~	✓	×	×	<b>V</b>	V	×	×
Carrigaloe	No Ticket Office	×	Via footbridge to No. 1 platform Southbound. Via ramp to No. 2 platform Northbound.	V	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Carrigtwohill	No Ticket Office	×	Ramp to Up platform and by stairs an lifts to Down platform.	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Castlebar 09490 21222	Level	×	Level	V	/	/	/	~	V	/	~
Castleconnell	No Ticket Office	×	Via ramp from Roadway	×	<b>V</b>	×	×	×	V	<b>V</b>	×



Castlerea	Level	~	Level	<b>V</b>	~	~	~	<b>✓</b>	V	×	V
0907 20031											
Castleknock 01 8880045	Ramp to platform	V	Dublin bound platform accessible	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Charleville 063 81235	Ramp or steps from car park	×	Level to No. 1 platform. Footbridge or designated walkway to Platforms No. 2 & 3. All persons using walkway must be accompanied by a member of staff.	×	V	V	×	V	V	V	✓
Cherry Orchard	No Ticket Office	×	Level to No. 2 platform, to city. Footbridge only to No. 1 platform, southbound	×	×	×	×	×	~	×	×
Clara 0506 31105	Level	×	Level	×	~	/	×	V	/	<b>V</b>	/
Claremorris 09493 71011	Level	×	Level	×	V	✓	V	✓	✓	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>
Clondalkin	No Ticket Office	×	Ramp from car park to Platform No. 2, to city. Ramp from public road or footbridge to Platform No. 1, Southbound.	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Clongriffin											
Clonmel 052 21982	Level	×	Level to main platform. Footbridge only to opposite platform	V	/	×	×	V	/	×	×
Clonsilla 01 8880049	Level	V	Both platforms accessible	×	×	×	×	<b>V</b>	×	/	×
Clontarf Road 01 8286440	Level	V	Lift to Both Platforms	×	×	×	×	~	/	/	×
Cloughjordan	No Ticket Office	×	Level	×	×	×	×	×	<b>V</b>	/	×
Cobh 021 4811655	Level	×	Via ramp from public road. Assistance will be required	×	V	×	×	V	×	/	×
Collooney	No Ticket Office	×	Level		V	<b>V</b>	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	×	×
Connolly 01 7032358	Via ramp, escalator, lift and steps.	V	Lifts, stairs and escalators to platforms 1, 2, 3 & 4. Ramp to platform 5 lift or stairs to platforms 6 & 7.	×	V	✓	V	V	✓	V	V
Coolmine 01 8880046	Level	<i>\</i>	Both platforms accessible	×	×	×	×	V	V	V	×
Cork	Level	×	Platforms 1, 2, 3 & 4 level. Ramp and	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	/	<b>V</b>



021 4506766			lift to no 5 platform								
Craughwell	No ticket office	×	Level	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Dalkey 01 8286240	Level	V	Access to No. 2 platform, Southbound via station entrance. Ramp to platform No. 1, Northbound and city centre	×	×	×	×	V	V	V	×
Docklands	Via Stairs or Lift	<b>\</b>	Level to both platforms	×	×	×	×		×		×
Donabate 01 8880102	Level	/	Platforms accessible via car parks	×	~	V	×	V	V	V	×
Drogheda 041 9838749	Level	/	Level to No. 1 platform. Lift or footbridge to No. 2 and 3 platforms	×	~	<b>V</b>	V	✓	V	<b>✓</b>	✓
Dromod 07196 38203	Level	×	Level to main platform. Footbridge to No. 2 platform	V	7	V	×	V	V	V	<b>✓</b>
Drumcondra 01 7031463	Level	V	Lift to both platforms	×	×	×	×	V	×	<b>V</b>	×
Dunboyne	Level	V	Level to main platform. Lifts and stairs to other platform	×							
Dundalk 042 35521	Level	V	Ramp or lift to platforms No.'s 1 and 2	×	~	<b>V</b>	V	<b>V</b>	V	V	✓
Dun Laoghaire 01 8286180	Via Ramp	V	Lifts to both platforms	×	Key from Staff	V	×	/	×	/	×
Edgeworthstown 043 71031	Level	×	Level to main platform. Footbridge to No. 2 platform	×	V	V	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	/	/
Enfield	No Ticket Office	×	Stairs only	×	×	×	×	×	~	×	×
Ennis 065 6840444	Via steps or ramp from car park	×	Level	×	V	<i>\</i>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	٧
Enniscorthy 0539 233488	Level	×	Level. Stairs only to opposite platform.	×	~	V	×	V	V	×	<b>V</b>
Farranfore 066 64101	Via small step from platform	×	Level	×	<b>V</b>	×	×	✓	V	×	×
Fota	No Ticket Office	×	Level Southbound and Cobh. Footbridge only to Northbound and Cork	V	×	×	×	×	×	×	×



Foxford	No Ticket Office	×	Level	V	×	×	×	×	/	×	×
Galway 091 564222	Level	×	Ramp to Main Entrance	Long Main Short Second ary	V	~	V	V	×	V	V
Glenageary 01 8286220	Level	~	Stairs or Lifts to both platforms	×	×	×	×	~	×	V	×
Glounthaune	No Ticket Office	×	Level to No. 1 platform Southbound and Cobh Footbridge only to No. 2 platform Northbound and Cork	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Gorey 0539 421105	Level	×	Level - Stairs only to opposite platform.	×	V	<b>V</b>	×	V	V	×	V
Gormanston	Level	×	Level to No. 1 platform Via steps from public road to No. 2 platform	×	×	×	×	V	V	×	×
Gort	No Ticket Office	×	Level to main platform. By stairs and lifts to loop platform.	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Grand Canal Dock 01 8286020	Lift or Stairs to Ticket Office	7	Level to Southbound platform. Lift or Stairs to Northbound platform.	×	×	×	×	V	×	V	×
Greystones 01 8286340	Level	V	Level to platform No. 1, Northbound. Footbridge only to No. 2 platform, Southbound	×	Key from Staff	Key from Staff	×	<b>V</b>	V	V	×
Harmonstown 01 8286480	Level	~	Ramps to both platforms	×	×	×	×	~	×	/	×
Hazelhatch 01 8880406	Portacabin	×	Both platforms accessible via ramps from car parks on either side	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Heuston 01 7033299	Level	×	Level	×	/	~	/	~	/	/	~
Howth 01 8286920	Via gate and ramp from road way	<i>y</i>	Via gate and ramp from roadway	×	×	×	×	<i>\</i>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	×
Howth Junction & Donaghmede 01 8286840	Level	7	Access to all platforms via lifts or stairs.	×	×	×	×	~	×	~	×
Kilbarrack 01 8286820	Level	~	Platforms accessible via ramps or steps	×	×	×	×	V	×	V	×
Kilcock	No Ticket	×	Platform accessible via station	×	×	×	×	×	~	×	×



	Office		entrance. This is not wheelchair accessible								
Kilcoole	Not Level	×	Access only via wicket gate. This is not wheelchair accessible.	V	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Kildare 045 521224	Level	×	Level to No. 1 platform. Via wicket gate or footbridge to No. 2 platform	×	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Kilkenny 056 7722024	Ramp or steps from car park	\ \	Level. Stairs only to opposite platform.	1 Long 1 Short	~	/	~	V	~	7	✓
Killarney 064 31067	Level	×	Level	×	~	<b>V</b>	V	~	/	/	/
Killester 01 8286460	Level	✓	Ramps to both platforms.	×	×	×	×	<b>V</b>	×	V	×
Killiney 01 8286260	Level	V	Ramp to No. 1 platform city centre and Northbound. Lifts or stairs to No. 2 and Southbound	×	Key from Staff	/	×	V	×	<b>V</b>	×
Lansdowne Road 01 8286040	Via Ramp	V	Level to No. 1 platform Northbound and city centre. Via ramp and gate to No. 2 Southbound.	×	×	×	×	V	×	7	×
Laytown 041 9875011	Level	V	Ramp from station car park to No. 2 platform. Lifts or stairs to No. 1 platform	×	×	×	×	V	~	×	×
Leixlip Confey 01 8880055	Level	<b>V</b>	Level to platform serving Maynooth. Ramp to platform serving city centre	×	×	×	×	~	~	/	×
Leixlip Louisa Bridge 01 8880056	Level	<b>V</b>	Lift to platform serving Maynooth. Ramp to platform serving city centre	×	×	×	×	V	V	V	×
Limerick 061 418666	Via steps or ramp from car park	<b>V</b>	Level	V	7	/	~	V	V	7	/
Limerick Junction 062 51824	Steep ramp from car park	×	Level	×	\	/	~	V	~	\	/
Little Island 021 4354120	Via ramp from roadway	×	Via Ramps and/or footbridge to both platforms	×	V	×	×	×	×	×	×
Longford 043 45208	Level	×	Level to no. 1 platform. Lift or stairs to no. 2 platform	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	V	V	V	>	<b>V</b>
M3 Parkway	Level	V	Level to no. 1 platform. Lift or stairs to no. 2 platform	×							
Malahide	Level	V	Level to platform No. 1 city centre.	×	×	×	×	~	V	<b>V</b>	×



01 8286960			Footbridge to platform No. 2 or ramp via public road by prior arrangement								
Mallow 022 21120	Level	×	with station staff  Level to No. 1 platform Lifts and footbridge to No.'s 2/3 platforms.	×	V	V	V	V	V	~	V
Manulla Junction	Transfer point only	×	Level	V	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Maynooth 01 6285509	Level	~	Level	×	V	<b>V</b>	×	V	V	V	×
Midleton	No Ticket Office	×	Level to platform	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Millstreet 029 70096	Level	×	Level	×	✓	×	×	V	V	V	×
Monsaterevin 045 527419	Level	×	Level to Northbound platform. Lift to Southbound platform	×	×	×	×	V	V	V	×
Muine Bheag 059 9721302	Level	×	Level. Stairs only to opposite platform.	1 Long 1 Short	V	×	×	<b>V</b>	V	V	V
Mullingar 044 48274	Ramp at front entrance	×	Level to Platform 1 from which most trains depart. Access to platform 2 via stair lift and subway.	×	\ \	V	V	V	V	V	\
Nenagh 067 31232	Level	×	Level	×	<b>\</b>	/	×	V	/	~	×
Newbridge 045 431219	Level	×	Level to platform No. 1. Via footbridge and wicket gate to platform No. 2	×	<b>V</b>	V	×	V	V	V	V
Pearse 01 8286000	Level	×	Ramp to platform No. 1 city centre and Northbound. Lift to No. 2 platform and Southbound	×	<b>V</b>	V	×	V	×	V	×
Phoenix Park	Level		Via Stairs or Lifts	×	×	×	×		V		×
Portarlington 05786 23128	Level	×	Level to platform No. 1. Lift and footbridge to Platform No. 2	V	✓	V	V	<b>V</b>	V	V	×
Portlaoise 05786 21303	Level	×	Level to platform No. 2. Lift and footbridge to Platform No. 1	×	/	V	V	V	V	V	V
Portmarnock 01 8280100	Level	×	Lifts or stairs to northbound platform. Ramp to southbound platform	×	×	×	×	V	V	V	×
Raheny 01 8286800	Level	/	Lift and Ramp to No. 1 platform city centre and Southbound. Ramp to No. 2 and Northbound	×	×	×	×	V	×	V	×



Rathdrum 0404 46426	Level	×	Via steep ramp to main platform (assistance will be required) and by footbridge only to 2nd platform	×	V	×	V	V	V	~	×
Rathmore 064 58006	Level	×	Level to the main platform and by footbridge to No. 2 platform	/	V	×	×	~	V	×	×
Roscommon 0903 26201	Level	×	Level to the main platform	×	V	V	×	V	V	V	<b>V</b>
Roscrea 0505 21823	Level	×	Level	×	/	×	×	~	V	/	×
Rosslare Europort 0539 157930	Level	×	Via ramp from car park	×	~	~	~	~	V	✓	<b>V</b>
Rosslare Strand 0539 132262	Level	×	Level to main platform. Via laneway and wicket gate or footbridge to 2nd platform	×	V	×	×	V	V	×	V
Rush & Lusk 01 8880103	Level	V	Level	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	×	~	<b>V</b>	<b>\</b>	×
Rushbrook	No Ticket Office	×	Via footbridge to Cobh and Southbound platform. Via ramp to Cork and Northbound platform	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Sallins 01 8880414	Portacabin	×	Access to platforms via ramps from car parks on either side	×	×	×	×	V	V	×	×
Salthill & Monkstown 01 8286160	Level	<b>/</b>	Via ramp from roadway to No. 1 platform city centre and northbound. Footbridge only to No. 2 platform southbound.	×	×	×	×	✓ ·	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<i>\</i>	×
Sandycove & Glasthule 01 8286200	Level	V	Via ramp to both platforms. Lift to northbound platform via laneway	×	×	×	×	V	×	/	×
Sandymount 01 8286060	Via Ramp	<b>V</b>	Via ramp and gate to No. 1 platform, city centre & Northbound. Via ramp to No. 2 platform and Southbound	×	×	×	×	V	×	V	×
Seapoint 01 8286140	Step to access ticket office	V	Footbridge and steps to Southbound platform. Steps and footbridge to platform No. 1 city centre and Northbound	×	×	×	×	×	×	V	×
Shankill 01 8286280	Via ramp	V	Lifts or stairs to northbound and southbound platforms	×	×	×	×	7	×	/	×
Sixmilebridge	No ticket office	×	Ramp from car park	×	×	×	×	×	V	×	×
Skerries 01 8880013	Level	V	Level to platform No. 1. Lift and footbridge to platform No. 2.	×	V	/	×	V	V	/	×



Sligo 071 9169888	Via ramp from car park	×	Level	×	V	V	✓	/	✓	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>
Sutton 01 8286900	Via ramp from car park	V	Level to platform No. 1 city centre and Southbound. Via wicket gate on station road to platform No. 2 Northbound	×	×	×	×	V	\	7	×
Sydney Parade 01 8286080	Via Ramp	V	Level to platform No. 1 city centre and Northbound. Via ramp and gate on Sydney Parade Ave. to platform No. 2 Southbound	×	×	×	×	<i>\</i>	×	7	×
Tara Street 01 8880132	Level	/	Both platforms accessible by lifts and/or by stairs or escalators.	×	×	×	×	V	×	<b>V</b>	×
Templemore 0504 31342	Level	×	Via wicket gate from car park to No. 1 platform and by lift and footbridge to No. 2 platform.	/	V	~	×	<b>V</b>	7	/	7
Thomastown 056 7724218	Level	×	Level	×	V	×	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	×	\
Thurles 0504 21733	Level	/	Level to Platform 1. Via Lift or Stairs and Footbridge to Platform No. 2	×	\	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	/	~	~	~	~
Tipperary 062 51206	Low step	×	Via wicket gate from car park	/	×	×	×	×	<b>V</b>	×	×
Tralee 066 7123522 / 7123509	Level	×	Via ramp	×	~	V	/	V	V	V	<b>V</b>
Tullamore 0506 21431	Level	×	Level to No. 1 platform and by footbridge only to No. 2 platform	×	V	×	×	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	V	V
Waterford 051 873401	Level	×	Level	×	~	V	/	V	<b>V</b>	/	/
Westport 098 25253	Level	×	Level	/	V	V	<b>V</b>	V	<b>V</b>	/	<b>V</b>
Wexford 0539 122522	Level	~	Level	×	V	V	×	V	<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	V
Wicklow 0404 67329	Level	×	Level	×	V	V	<b>V</b>	V	<b>V</b>	V	×
Woodlawn	No Ticket Office	×	Level	V	V	V	×	V	<b>✓</b>	×	×

Note: Please contact IÉ R.U. regarding which stations are staffed / unstaffed.



### Appendix 2 - Iarnród Éireann Terminals & Freight Depots

These terminals form part of the Iarnród Éireann network. All are intermodal terminals handling the interchange of traffic between road and rail modes.

IÉ is responsible for the allocation of track capacity within the terminals. Terminal capacity should be requested as part of the capacity allocation process.

Terminal	Traffic(s)	Loading/Unloading	Current Train Size
Location	Handled	Equipment	
Ballina	Pulpwood	Truck's crane	12 x 60' 0" wagons
	Containers	Reach Stacker	18 x 47' 6" wagons
Westport	Pulpwood	Truck's crane	12 x 60' 0" wagons
Waterford	Pulpwood	Truck's crane	12 x 60' 0" wagons
	Bulk Cement		
Tullamore	Bulk Cement		

#### **Other Terminals**

In addition to the Iarnród Éireann depots above there are a number of facilities which are not owned or operated by IÉ. Questions regarding capacity, technical features, access etc. should be put to the relevant authority.

**Dublin North Wall** - The Dublin Port Company owned tramway on Alexander Road which gives access to a number of privately owned freight sidings and depots, including Tara Mines' Dublin facility (see below). The DPC tramway is connected to the IÉ network at East Wall Road.

<u>Contact:</u> Dublin Port Company, Port Centre, Alexandra Road, Dublin 1. Phone: + 353 (0)1 887 6000; e-mail: <u>info@dublinport.ie</u>; fax: + 353 1 855 7400

**Tara Mines** - Two depots: one at Tara Mines at Navan in Co Meath, where ore trains are loaded, and the other at the North Wall in Dublin, where they are unloaded by means of a tippler.

The Navan site is connected to the IÉ network at Tara Junction on the Navan - Kingscourt railway line. The Dublin depot is accessed by way of the Dublin Port Company's tramway (see above) and handles rail-ship transhipments.

<u>Contact:</u> Boliden Tara Mines Limited, Navan, Co. Meath. Phone + 353 (0)46 907 9800; Fax + 353 (0)46 907 9899



**Belview Port, Waterford** - This freight terminal is owned by the Port of Waterford and is situated downstream from Waterford on the River Suir.

Contact: Port of Waterford Company, 3rd Floor Marine Point, Belview Port,

Slieverue, Waterford. Phone: + 353 (0)51 874 907; e-mail:

info@portofwaterford.com; Fax: + 353 (0)51 87408

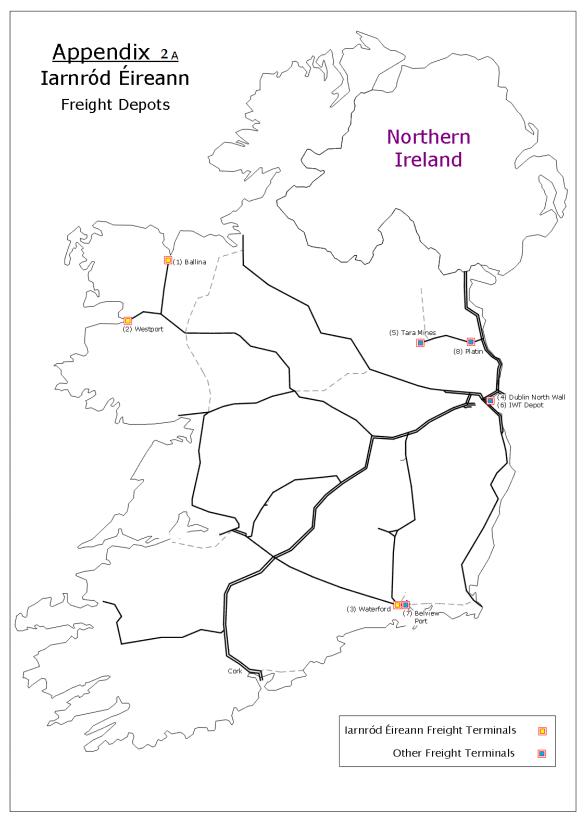
#### **Irish Cement Factory** -

Contact: Irish Cement Ltd., Platin, Drogheda, Co. Louth. Phone: + 353 (0)41 987

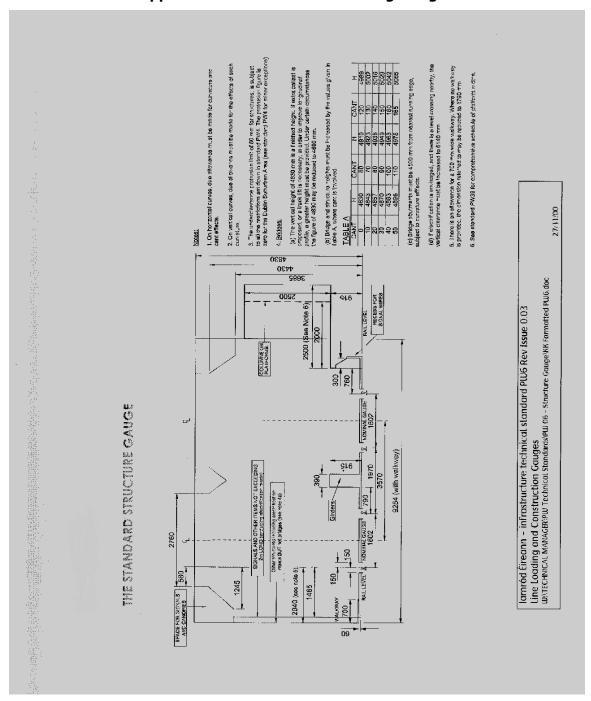
6000; e-mail: <u>info@irishcement.ie</u>; Fax: + 353 (0)41 987 6400.

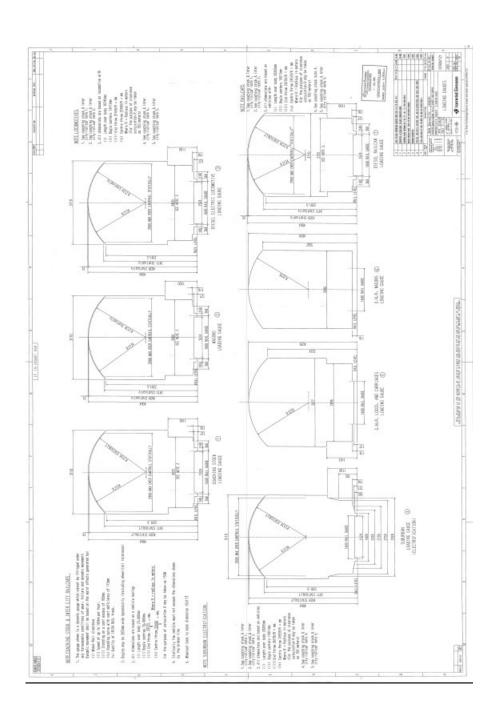
IÉ-NS-2014 Irish Rail 55

## Appendix 2A - Freight Depots



## **Appendix 3 Structure and Loading Gauges**





# Appendix 4 Iarnród Éireann Speed Limits

			MILE	EAGE	GENE SPE RESTRIC	ED	201 CLASS RESTRIC	
Line	Between	Trains to which Restriction apply	From	То	Miles per Hour	Km per Hour	Miles per Hour	Km per Hour
Dublin (Heuston	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Down Trains	0	1 5/8	40	65	201 Class ma	ay operate
Station) to	lower limits set out below:	Up Trains	1 5/8	0	25	40	normally at t	ne speeds
Inchicore							shown in adjac	ent column
RELIEF MAIN	The RELIEF MAIN is the running line that commences at platform No.2 Heuston Station and runs as far as Inchicore (1 5/8 miles).  Between Islandbridge Junction and Inchicore, it is the left-hand of the three lines, running in the down direction, going towards Inchicore DOWN TRAINS							
	Heuston Station Yard	Down	0	1/2	20	30		
	Heuston to Inchicore CH	Down	1/2	1	25	40		
	Crossover No.708 Relief Main to Down Main CH	Down	near	7/8	25	40		
	Crossover No.704 Relief Main to Down Main CH	Down	near	1 5/8	40	65		
	UP TRAINS  Crossover No.704 Down Relief to Down Main CH  Crossover No.708 Down Relief to Down Main CH  Heuston Station Yard CH	Up Up Up	near near 1/2	1 5/8 7/8 1/4	25 25 15	40 40 25		
	Heuston Station Yard CH	Up	1/4	0	10	15		
Dublin (Heuston Station) to Cork (Kent Station)	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to lower limits set out below  See bottom of this table for permitted speeds	Down	0	165 3/4	100	160	201 Class manner normally at the shown in adjace	ne speeds



	for trains operating in the up direction							
	between Inchicore and Heuston Station							
DOWN MAIN LINE	Heuston Station Yard	Down	0	1/2	20	30		
	Heuston to Inchicore	Down	1/2	1	25	40		
	Crossover No.709 Down Main to Up Main	Down	near	7/8	25	40		
	Heuston to Inchicore	Down	1	1 3/4	40	65		
	Crossover No. 706 Down Main to Up Main	Down	near		40	65		
	Inchicore to Cherry Orchard	Down	1 3/4	2 1/4	70	110		
	Inchicore to Cherry Orchard	Down	2 1/4	2 3/4	80	130		
	Inchicore to Cherry Orchard - FREIGHT ONLY	Down	2 1/2	2 3/4	10	15		
Dublin/Cork	Signal HK101 to south of Hazelhatch	Down Slow	2 3/4	10 1/4	70	110		
		The DOW	N SLOW Line i	s the RIGHT ha	and of the t	wo lines	running in t	ne down
DOWN SLOW	-	direction t	hrough the fou	r track section	between C	herry O	rchard and H	azelhatch
DOWN FAST	_	The DO	WN FAST Line	s the LEFT ha	nd of the tv	vo lines	running in th	e down
DOWN FAST			WN FAST Line					
DOWN FAST								
	Hazelhatch to Sallins	direction t	hrough the fou	r track section	between C	herry O		
	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Sallins	direction to	hrough the fou	r track section	between C	therry On 160		
		direction to Down Fast  Down	2 3/4 10 1/4	10 1/4 13 3/4	100 90	160 145		
	Hazelhatch to Sallins	Down Fast  Down  Down  Down	2 3/4 10 1/4 13 1/4	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4	100 90 100	160 145 160		
DOWN FAST  Dublin/Cork  Down	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare	Down Fast  Down  Down  Down  Down  Down	2 3/4 10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4	100 90 100 90	160 145 160 145		
Dublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down	2 3/4 10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2	100 90 100 90 25	160 145 160 145 40		
Oublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY Newbridge to Kildare	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down Down Dow	2 3/4 10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4 27 3/4	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2 28 1/2	100 90 100 90 25 80	160 145 160 145 40 130		
Dublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY Newbridge to Kildare Through Kildare to Cherryville Jctn.	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down Down Dow	2 3/4 10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4 27 3/4 28 1/2	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2 28 1/2 32 1/2	100 90 100 90 25 80 90	160 145 160 145 40 130 145		
Dublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY Newbridge to Kildare Through Kildare to Cherryville Jctn. Through Portarlington	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down Down Dow	2 3/4  10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4 27 3/4 28 1/2 41 1/8	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2 28 1/2 32 1/2 41 3/4	100 90 100 90 25 80 90 80	160 145 160 145 40 130 145 130		
Dublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY Newbridge to Kildare Through Kildare to Cherryville Jctn. Through Portarlington Portlaoise to Ballybrophy	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down Down Dow	2 3/4  10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4 27 3/4 28 1/2 41 1/8 50 3/4	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2 28 1/2 32 1/2 41 3/4 66	100 90 100 90 25 80 90 80 90	160 145 160 145 40 130 145 130 145		
Dublin/Cork	Hazelhatch to Sallins Hazelhatch to Kildare Sallins to Newbridge - FREIGHT ONLY Newbridge to Kildare Through Kildare to Cherryville Jctn. Through Portarlington Portlaoise to Ballybrophy Portlaoise to Ballybrophy	Down Fast  Down Down Down Down Down Down Down Dow	2 3/4  10 1/4 13 1/4 16 1/4 24 1/4 27 3/4 28 1/2 41 1/8 50 3/4 66	10 1/4 13 3/4 16 1/4 27 3/4 24 1/2 28 1/2 32 1/2 41 3/4 66 69	100 90 100 90 25 80 90 80 90	160 145 160 145 40 130 145 130 145 160		



		1			1		ı
	Lisduff to Thurles	Down	75 3/4	77	100	160	
	Lisduff to Thurles	Down	77	79	90	145	
	Lisduff to Thurles	Down	79	80	100	160	
	Lisduff to Thurles	Down	80	87 1/4	90	145	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction	Down	87 1/4	87 3/4	70	110	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction	Down	87 3/4	89 3/4	80	130	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction	Down	89 3/4	104	90	145	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction	Down	104	105 3/4	100	160	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction	Down	105 3/4	106	90	145	
	Thurles to Limerick Junction (See Also LJ to Charleville)	Down	106	108 1/4	60	95	
	Through Limerick Jctn. Loop to Limerick	Up & Down	_	_	20	30	
	Limerick Junction; entering & leaving platforms	Down	_	_	15	25	
	Limerick Junction to Charleville (See Also Thurles to LJ)	Down	106	108 1/4	60	95	
	Limerick Junction to Charleville	Down	108 1/4	110	90	145	
	Through Charleville and to Mallow CH	Down	129	130 1/4	80	130	
Dublin Heuston	Charleville to Mallow	Down	130 1/4	138 1/2	90	145	201 Class may operate
Station) to Cork	Charleville to Mallow	Down	138 1/2	140 3/4	80	130	normally at the speeds
Kent Station)	Charleville to Mallow	Down	140 3/4	143 1/4	90	145	shown in adjacent column
continued	Charleville to and through Mallow Station	Down	143 1/4	144 3/4	80	130	
	Mallow Station; entering & leaving Down Yard	Down	-	-	10	15	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	144 3/4	145	80	130	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	145	146	90	145	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	146	147	80	130	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	147	150 3/4	90	145	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	150 3/4	151 1/2	80	130	
	Mallow to Rathpeacon	Down	151 1/2	154	70	110	
	Rathduff to Cork	Down	154	161 1/2	90	145	
		Down	161 1/2	162	65	105	
	Rathduff to Cork	DOWII	1011/2				
	Rathduff to Cork Rathpeacon to Cork	Down	162	163 1/2	60	95	
					60 50	95 80	



	Through Cork Station and yard	Down	165 1/8	165 3/4	15	25	
Jp Trains	Permitted speeds for trains operating in the						
Operating over Down	up direction, over the Down Cork Line,						
Line between	between Inchicore and Heuston Station						
Inchicore	Inchicore to Heuston	Up	2 1/4	1 1/4	60	95	
& Heuston Station	Crossover No.705 Down Main to Up Main	Up	near	1 5/8	40	65	
	Crossover No.704 Down Main to Relief Line	Up	near	1 5/8	25	40	
	Crossover No.708 Down Relief to Down Main	Up	near	7/8	25	40	
	Inchicore to Heuston Station	Up	1 1/4	1	40	65	
	Inchicore to Heuston Station	Up	1	1/2	25	40	
	Heuston Station Yard	Up	1/2	1/4	15	25	
	Heuston Station Yard	Up	1/4	0	10	15	
Cork (Kent Station)	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up	165 3/4	0	100	160	201 Class may operate
to Dublin (Heuston)	lower limits set out below	·					normally at the speeds
,	See bottom of this table for permitted speeds						shown in adjacent colum
	for trains operating in the down direction						
	between Heuston Station and Inchicore						
UP MAIN LINE	Through Cork Station and yard	Up	165 3/4	165 1/8	15	25	
Cork (Kent Station )	Cork to Rathpeacon (including tunnel)	Up	165 1/8	164 1/4	30	50	
to Dublin (Heuston)	Cork to Rathpeacon	Up	164 1/4	162	70	110	
. ,	Rathpeacon to Mallow	Up	162	153 3/4	90	145	
	Rathpeacon to Mallow	Up	153 3/4	151 1/2	70	110	
	Rathpeacon to Mallow	Up	151 1/2	150 3/4	80	130	
	Rathpeacon to Mallow	Up	150 3/4	145 1/4	90	145	
	Mallow Station to and through Killarney Junction	Down	144 3/4	Killarney	40	65	
	(down trains to Tralee Line running over Up Line)			Junction			
	Through Mallow Station & to Charleville	Up	145 1/4	143 1/4	80	130	
	Mallow Station, entering and leaving Up Yard	Up	-	-	10	15	
	Mallow to Charleville	Up	143 1/4	140 1/4	90	145	



							Cherry Orchard
Up Slow	Hazelhatch to Cherry Orchard	Up Slow The UP SLO	10 1/2 OW Line is the	3 RIGHT HAND o	70 o <b>f the two l</b> i	110   ines runni	ng in the Up direction
	Sallins to Hazelhatch	Up	13 1/4	10 1/2	90	145	
	Sallins to Hazelhatch	Up	16 1/4	13 1/4	100	160	
	Newbridge to Sallins - FREIGHT ONLY	Up	24 1/2	24 1/4	25	40	
	Kildare to Hazelhatch	Up	27 3/4	16 1/4	90	145	
	Kildare to Newbridge	Up	28 1/2	27 3/4	80	130	
	Cherryville Jctn., through Kildare to Newbridge	Up	32 1/2	28 1/2	90	145	
	Through Portarlington	Up	41 3/4	41 1/8	80	130	
	Ballybrophy to Portlaoise	Up	66	50 3/4	90	145	
	Lisduff to Ballybrophy to Portlaoise	Up	69	66	100	160	
	Lisduff to Ballybrophy	Up	72 1/4	69	90	145	
	Through Lisduff	Up	72 3/4	72 1/4	80	130	
	Thurles to Lisduff	Up	87 1/4	72 3/4	90	145	
	Limerick Junction to Thurles	Up	87 3/4	87 1/4	70	110	
	Limerick Junction to Thurles	Up	89 3/4	87 3/4	80	130	
	Limerick Junction to Thurles	Up	104	89 3/4	90	145	
	Limerick Junction to Thurles	Up	106 1/4	104	100	160	
	Through Limerick Junction Loop to Main Line	Up & Down	-	-	20	30	
	Limerick Junction; entering & leaving platforms	Up	-	-	15	25	
	Charleville to Limerick Jctn.	Up	108 1/4	106 1/4	60	95	
	Charleville to Limerick Junction	Up	110	108 1/4	90	145	
	Mallow to and through Charleville	Up	130 1/4	129	80	130	
	Mallow to Charleville	Up	133 1/4	130 1/4	90	145	
	Mallow to Charleville	Up	134 1/4	133 1/4	85	130	
	Mallow to Charleville  Mallow to Charleville	Up Up	140 1/4 138 1/2	138 1/2 134 1/4	80 90	130 145	



		through the four track section between Hazelhatch and Cherry Orch							
Cork/Dublin Up	Cherry Orchard to Inchicore	Up	3	2	90	145			
·	Cherry Orchard to Inchicore - FREIGHT ONLY	Up	2 3/4	2 1/2	5	10			
	Inchicore to Heuston Station	Up	2	1 1/4	60	95			
	Crossover No.706 Up Main to Down Main	Up	near	1 5/8	40	65			
	Crossover No. 709 Up Main to Down Main	Up	near	7/8	25	40			
_	Inchicore to Heuston	Up	1 1/4	1	40	65			
	Inchicore to Heuston	Up	1	1/2	25	40			
	Heuston Station Yard	Up	1/2	1/4	15	25			
	Approaching Heuston Station	Up	1/4	0	10	15			
Down Trains operating over the Up Line	Permitted speeds for down trains operating								
between	over the Up Cork Line between Heuston								
Heuston & Inchicore	Station and Inchicore								
	Leaving Heuston Station	Down	0	1/2	20	30			
	Leaving Heuston Station	Down	1/2	1	25	40			
	Crossover No.705 Up Main to Down Main	Down	near	1 5/8	40	65			
	Islandbridge Junction to and through Inchicore	Down	1	1 3/4	40	65			
	Islandbridge Junction to and through Inchicore	Down	1 3/4	2 3/8	60	95			
	Crossover No.698 Up Main to Down Main	Down	near	2 3/8	60	95	l I		
							Light Engines & Loco hauled		
Cork (Kent Station)	Maximum Line Speed Limits subject to lower	Down	165 3/4	176 1/4	50	80	1		
to Cobh							trains may operate up to		
	limits set out below						maximum line speed o		
							50 mph / 80kph, subjec to		
Down							lower limits shown in		



	Approaching Cable Station	Down	176 1/4	176 1/2	30	50	adjacent column
	Approaching Cobb Station	Down					l
	Approaching Cobh Station	Down	176 1/2	176 3/4	15	25	
							Light Engines & Loco
Cobh to Cork	Maximum Line Speed Limits subject to lower	Up	176 3/4	166	50	80	hauled
		Oβ	170 0/4	100	00		trains may operate up to a
(Kent Station)	limits set out below						
			400	405.0/4	00		maximum line speed of 50 mph / 80kph, subject to
Up	Approaching Cork (Kent Station)	Up	166	165 3/4	30	50	lower limits shown in
							adjacent column
							Light Engines & Loco hauled
Glounthaune	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to lower						
							trains may operate up to a
to Midleton	limits set out below	Down	0	6 1/2	60	95	u
_			0.475	0.000	40		maximum line speed of
Down		Down	0.175 yds	0.800 yds	40	65	50 mph / 80kph, subject
		D	0.4/0	0 550 1	40	0.5	to
		Down	6 1/8	6m 550 yds	40	65	lower limits shown in
		Down	6m 550 yds	6m 690 yds	20	30	
Midleton							adjacent column
to Glounthaune	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to lower	111	0.4/0	0	00	0.5	
Up	limits set out below	Up Up	6 1/2 2 3/8	0 2 1/4	60 30	95 50	
~r		Ор Up	3/8	0.70 yds	40	65	



Cherryville Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to lower	Up & Down	32 1/2	78 5/8	100	160	Light Engines & Loco hauled
to Kilkenny							trains may operate up to
to Kilkeliny	limits set out below		and 28 1/4	30 5/8			α
				-			maximum line speed of
	Cherryville Junction	Up & Down	Through	Junction	30	50	90 mmh / 120kmh, auhia at
							80 mph / 130kph, subject to
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	32 1/2	32 3/4	40	65	
		_	00.440				lower limits shown in
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	32 1/2	34	55	90	adjacent column
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	32 3/4	34	55	90	aujaoent column
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	34	34 1/4	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	34	35 1/4	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	34 1/4	35 1/2	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	35 1/4	36	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	35 1/2	36	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	36	37 3/8	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	36	37 1/2	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	37 3/8	37 3/4	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	37 1/2	38	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	37 3/4	38 5/8	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	38	38 3/4	100	160	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Down	38 5/8	40 5/8	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up	38 3/4	40 5/8	80	130	
	Cherryville Junction to Athy	Up & Down	40 5/8	43 1/8	100	160	
	Through Athy	Up & Down	43 1/8	46 7/8	80	130	
	Athy to Carlow	Up & Down	46 7/8	49	100	160	
	Athy to Carlow	Up & Down	49	49 1/4	80	130	
	Athy to Carlow	Up & Down	49 1/4	50 1/2	100	160	
	Athy to Carlow	Up & Down	50 1/2	50 3/4	80	130	



o South Jctn.)	maximum Emo opocu Emit	Op a bown	J	3/0		10	trains may operate up to
Lavistown Nth. Jctn.	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Down	0	5/8	25	40	Light Engines & Loco hauled
Siding Athy		5 × 50					
Asbestos Cement	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Down	-	-	5	10	201 class not permitted
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Up	28 5/8	28 1/4	20	30	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Down	28 5/8	28 1/4	15	25	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Up	29 1/4	28 5/8	80	130	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Up & Down	29 1/2	29 1/4	70	110	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Up	30 1/2	29 1/2	80	130	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Down	28 7/8	28 5/8	30	50	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Down	29 1/4	28 7/8	55	90	
	Lavistown West to Kilkenny	Down	30 1/2	29 1/2	80	130	
	Lavistown North to Lavistown West	Up & Down	78 3/8	78 5/8	55	90	
	Muine Bheag to Lavistown North Jctn.	Up	66 5/8	78 3/8	80	130	
	Muine Bheag to Lavistown North Jctn.	Down	66 3/8	78 3/8	80	130	
	Muine Bheag to Lavistown North Jctn.	Up	66 3/8	66 5/8	60	95	
	Through Muine Bheag Station on Up Loop	Up & Down	65 3/4	66 3/8	30	50	
	Through Muine Bheag Station on down main	Up & Down	65 3/4	66 3/8	40	65	
	Carlow to Muine Bheag	Down	65 1/4	65 3/4	60	95	
	Carlow to Muine Bheag	Up	56 5/8	65 3/4	80	130	
	Carlow to Muine Bheag	Down	56 1/8	65 1/4	80	130	
	Carlow to Muine Bheag	Up	56 1/8	56 5/8	55	90	
	Athy to Carlow Through Carlow Station (Up & Down Platforms)	Down Up & Down	55 1/4 55 1/2	56 1/8	30	50	
	Athy to Carlow	Up	54 3/4 55 1/4	55 1/2 55 1/2	80 55	130 90	
	Athy to Carlow	Down	54 3/4	55 1/4 55 1/9	80	130	
	Athy to Carlow	Up & Down	54	54 3/4	70	110	
	Athy to Carlow	Up	51 1/2	54	80	130	
	Athy to Carlow	Down	51 3/8	54	80	130	
	Athy to Carlow	Up	50 3/4	51 1/2	100	160	
	Athy to Carlow	Down	50 3/4	51 3/8	100	160	



							а
							maximum line speed of
							25 mph / 40kph, subject
							to
							lower limits shown in
							adjacent column
							Light Engines & Loco hauled
Kilkenny to	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up & Down	28 1/4	58 1/2	80	130	nauleu
, .							trains may operate up to
Waterford West Cabin	lower limits set out below						a
							maximum line speed of
(Plunkett Station)	Kilkenny to Lavistown West	Up	28 1/4	28 5/8	15	25	80 mph / 130kph, subject to
	Kilkenny to Lavistown West	Down	28 1/4	28 5/8	20	30	ιο
	,						lower limits shown in
	Kilkenny to Lavistown West	Up	28 5/8	29 3/4	30	50	adjacent column
	Kilkenny to Lavistown West	Up	28 7/8	29 1/4	55	90	aujacent column
	Kilkenny to Lavistown West	Up & Down	29 1/4	29 1/2	70	110	
	Lavistown West to Lavistown South Junction	Up & Down	30 1/2	30 3/4	55	90	
	Lavistown South Jctn. to Ballyhale	Up & Down	38 1/2	38 3/4	60	95	
	Lavistown South Jctn. to Ballyhale	Up & Down	38 3/4	39 3/8	50	80	
	Lavistown South Jctn. to Ballyhale	Up & Down	39 3/8	40 3/4	70	110	
	Lavistown South Jctn. to Ballyhale	Up & Down	40 3/4	41 1/2	65	100	
	Ballyhale to Waterford	Up & Down	47 3/4	49	70	110	
	Ballyhale to Waterford	Up & Down	51	53 3/4	70	110	
	Ballyhale to Waterford	Down	58	58 1/4	55	90	
	Ballyhale to Waterford	Up & Down	58 1/4	58 1/2	30	50	
Portarlington	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up & Down	41 3/4	80 3/4	100	160	Light Engines & Loco



							hauled
to Athlone	lower limits set out below						trains may operate up to a
to Atmone							maximum line speed of
							80 mph / 130kph, subject
	Through Portarlington Junction	Up & Down	-	-	20	30	to
	Track Curvature Portarlington to Geashill	Up & Down	41 3/4	42	30	50	lower limits shown in
	Track Curvature Fortamington to Geastilli	Op & Down	41 3/4	42	30	50	adjacent column
	Track Curvature Portarlington to Geashill	Down	42	42 3/4	80	130	
	Cascade PSR Portarlington to Geashill	Up	42 1/4	42	50	80	
	Track Curvature Portarlington To Geashill	Up	42 3/4	42 1/4	80	130	
	Crossing XA008 between Portarlington to Geashill	Down	43 3/4	44 1/8	80	130	
	Crossing XA008 between Portarlington to Geashill	Up	44 1/2	44 1 /8	80	130	
	Crossing XA013 between Portarlington to Geashill	Down	45 5/8	46	80	130	
	Crossing XA013 between Portarlington to Geashill	Up	46 3/8	46	80	130	
	Track Curvature Portarlington To Geashill	Down	46	47 1/4	90	145	
	Track Curvature Portarlington To Geashill	Up	47 5/8	46 3/8	90	145	
	Crossing XA018 between Portarlington to Geashill	Down	47 1/4	47 5/8	80	130	
	Crossing XA018 between Portarlington to Geashill	Up	48	47 5/8	80	130	
	Track Curvature Portarlington To Geashill	Up & Down	48 1/2	50 1/2	90	145	
	Track Curvature Geashill to Tullamore	Up & Down	52	53 1/8	90	145	
	Track Curvature Geashill to Tullamore	Up	55 1/4	54 3/4	90	145	
	Track Curvature Geashill to Tullamore	Down	54 3/4	54 7/8	90	145	
	Crossings XA039/40/43/45 Geashill to Tullamore	Up	56	55 1/4	80	130	
	Crossings XA039/40/43/45 Geashill to Tullamore	Down	54 7/8	55 5/8	80	130	
	Crossings XA052/53 Geashill to Tullamore	Up	57 1/2	56 1/2	80	130	
	Crossings XA052/53 Geashill to Tullamore	Down	56 3/4	57 1/4	80	130	
	Cascade PSR Geashill to Tullamore	Down	57 1/4	57 1/2	60	95	
	Geashill to and through Tullamore Station	Up & Down	57 1/2	58 1/8	40	65	
	Bridge UBA37 Tullamore to Clara	Up & Down	58 1/8	58 3/8	70	110	



	Track Curvature Tullamore to Clara	IIn 9 Davis	E0 2/0	59 1/8	00	115	
		Up & Down	58 3/8 59 1/8	59 1/8 59 1/4	90 80	145 130	
	Track Vertical Alignment at OBA 38	Up & Down					
	Track Curvature and crossing XA061 Tullamore to Clara	Up	62 3/8 60 1/4	60 1/4 62	80	130 130	
	Track Curvature and crossing XA061 Tullamore to Clara	Down		-	80		
	Track Curvature Tullamore to Clara	Up & Down	63 1/8	64 1/2	80	130	
	Track Curvature through Clara	Up & Down	64 1/2	65	40	65	
	Cascade PSR Clara to Clonnydonnin	Up	65 1/4	65	70	110	
	Track Curvature Clara to Clonnydonnin	Up & Down	65 3/4	66 1/8	90	145	
	Track Vertical Alignment at OBA54	Up & Down	66 1/8	66 1/4	80	130	
	Track Curvature Clara to Clonnydonnin	Up & Down	68 1/8	70 5/8	90	145	
	Clara to Clonnydonnin Bog Strip	Up & Down	70 5/8	71 1/2	70	110	
	Track Curvature Clara to Clonnydonnin	Up & Down	71 1/2	73	80	130	
	Track Curvature Clonnydonnin to Athlone	Up & Down	73	74 5/8	90	145	
	Track Vertical Alignment at OBA73	Up & Down	74 5/8	74 3/4	80	130	
	Track Vertical Alignment at OBA73	Up & Down	76 1/8	76 1/4	80	130	
	Track Curvature Clonnydonnin to Athlone	Up & Down	77 1/8	78 5/8	90	145	
	Crossign XA120 Clonnydonnin to Athlone	Up & Down	78 5/8	80	80	130	
	Cascade PSR and Curvature Athlone Station	Up & Down	80	80 5/8	50	80	
	Track Curvature Athlone station	Up & Down	80 5/8	East Jn	20	30	
				(Moate Line)		ļ	
Portlaoise to	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Down	0	3/4	20	30	201 class may
Portidoise to	Maximum Line Speed Linnit	Op & Down	U	3/4	20	30	operate normally
Conniberry	Conniberry to Coolnamona (3/4 mls. to 2 3/4 mls.)						operate normany
Yards	not onen for troffic						to Conniberry Yards
Talus	not open for traffic						201 class only permitted
							in
Ballybrophy	Maximum Line Speed Limit, subject to lower limits	Up & Down	0	35	30	50	
to Killonan	set out below						emergency at maximum
to idiioliali	Sot out bolow						speed of 25mph (40mk/h)
Junction	Roscrea to Birdhill	Up & Down	35	36	50	80	
		Up & Down		36m			1



			36m 0880	38m 0440			
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Down	yds	yds	50	80	Light Engines and Loco hauled trains are
			37m 0440	36m 0880	0.5	40	restricted
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Up	yds 38m 0440	yds 37m 0440	25	40	to 05 mmh/40 kmh in
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Up	38m 0440 yds	37m 0440 yds	50	80	to 25 mph/40 kph in
	Nosciea (o biidiiii	ОР	38m 0440	40m 1320	30	00	Up & Down directions
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Up & Down	yds	yds	25	40	op a Bown an oction
		J	,	,			between Killonan
			40m 1320	41m			Junction
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Down	yds	1500yds	50	80	
		_	41m	42m 0220	١.,		and the 46 1/4 MP
	Roscrea to Birdhill	Down	1500yds 42m 0220	yds 42m	40	65	
	Roscrea to and through Birdhill	Down	42m 0220 yds	42m 1320yds	50	80	
	Nosciea to and through birdhiii	DOWII	42m	40m 1320	30	00	
	Roscrea to and through Birdhill	Up	1320yds	yds	50	80	
			42m	43m			
	Birdhill to Killonan	Up & Down	1320yds	0440yds	40	65	
			43m	48m			
	Birdhill to Killonan	Up & Down	0440yds	1320yds	50	80	
	Birdhill to Killonan	Up & Down	48m 1320yds	51m 0738yds	30	50	
	Dirumii to Kiionan	Op & Down	51m	51m	30	50	
	Birdhill to Killonan	Up & Down	0738yds	0838yds	15	25	
		J	51m	52m			
	Birdhill to Killonan	Up & Down	0838yds	0880yds	25	40	
Nik	Maximum Line Consed Limit	Ha O Davis					201 class may
Silvermines	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Down					operate normally
Siding	To Mine		_	_	10	15	operate normally
-·-···· <del>J</del>	. 5				'	'`	in Silvermine Sidings
	From Mine		-	-	5	10	
							No Speed Reduction
	l	l .	I	l 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1
Mallow to Tralee	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to lower	Up & Down	0	61 1/2	70	110	Light Engines & Loco hauled
(Casement	limits set out below:						trains may operate up to



							а
Station)	Through Killarney Junction	Up & Down	0	1/2	40	65	maximum line speed of 70 mph / 110kph, subject to
	Mallow to Banteer	Up & Down	1/2	3 1/4	60	95	lower limits shown in
	Mallow to Banteer	Down	10 1/4	10 1/2	60	95	adjacent column
	Through Banteer Station- main line	Up & Down	10 1/2	11	40	65	
	Through Banteer Station-through loop	Up & Down	10 1/2	11	30	50	
	Banteer to Millstreet	Up	11 1/4	11	60	95	
	Banteer to Millstreet	Down	18 1/4	18 1/2	60	95	
	Through Millstreet Station-main line (XTO63)	Down	18 1/2	19 3/4	40	65	
	Through Millstreet Station-main line	Up	18 1/2	19 1/4	40	65	
	Through Millstreet Station-through loop	Up & Down	18 1/2	19 1/4	30	50	
	Millstreet to Rathmore	Up	19 1/4	19 3/4	60	95	
	Millstreet to Rathmore	Down	25	25 1/4	60	95	
	Through Rathmore Station-main line	Up & Down	25 1/4	25 1/2	40	65	
	Through Rathmore Station-through loop	Up & Down	25 1/4	25 1/2	30	50	
	Rathmore to Killarney	Up	25 3/4	25 1/2	60	95	
	Rathmore to Killarney	Down	29	37 3/4	60	95	
	Rathmore to Killarney	Up	29	36 4/7	60	95	
	Rathmore to Killarney (XT103)	Up	36 4/7	36 3/4	25	40	
	Rathmore to Killarney (XT105)	Up	36 3/4	39 3/8	50	80	
	Rathmore to Killarney	Down	37 3/4	39 1/8	50	80	
	Rathmore to Killarney	Down	39 1/8	39 3/8	30	50	
	Through Killarney yard; main line	Up & Down	39 3/8	39 3/4	15	25	
	Through Killarney yard; to and from station	Up & Down	-	-	15	25	
	Killarney to Farranfore	Down	39 3/4	40 1/4	40	65	
	Killarney to Farranfore	Up	39 3/4	40	25	40	
	Killarney to Farranfore	Up	40	40 1/4	40	65	
	Killarney to Farranfore	Up & Down	40 1/4	50 1/4	60	95	
	Through Farranfore Station; main line	Up & Down	50 1/4	50 3/4	30	50	
	Through Farranfore Station; loop	Up & Down	50 1/4	50 3/4	30	50	
	Farranfore to Tralee	Up	50 3/4	51	40	65	



		1		1	T		T T
	Farranfore to Tralee	Up	51	57 4/9	60	95	
	Farranfore to Tralee (XT157)	Up	57 4/9	57 4/5	40	65	
	Farranfore to Tralee	Up	57 4/5	60 3/4	60	95	
	Farranfore to Tralee	Down	50 3/4	57 4/9	60	95	
	Farranfore to Tralee (XT157)	Down	57 4/9	57 4/5	40	65	
	Farranfore to Tralee	Down	57 4/5	60 3/4	60	95	
	Farranfore to Tralee	Down	60 3/4	61	40	65	
	Approaching Tralee Station	Down	61	61 1/4	25	40	
	Approaching and leaving Tralee Station	Up & Down	61 1/4	61 1/2	15	25	
Limerick (Colbert	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Down	0	4 1/4	60	95	Light Engines & Loco hauled trains may operate up to
Station) to	lower limits set out below						a
Killonan Junction	Leaving Limerick Station	Down	0	1/2	15	25	maximum line speed of 60 mph / 95kph, subject to
	Through Killonan Junction	Down	At	4 1/4	40	65	lower limits shown in
	Through Tunonan Sansasin	30					adjacent column
Killonan Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	4 1/4	0	60	95	Light Engines & Loco hauled trains may operate up to a
(Colbert Station)	Approaching Limerick Station	Up	1	3/4	40	65	maximum line speed of 60 mph / 95kph, subject to
	Approaching Limerick Station	Up	3/4	1/2	25	40	lower limits shown in
	Approaching Limerick Station	Up	1/2	0	15	25	adjacent column
Killonan Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up & Down	4 1/4	21 1/2	70	110	Light Engines & Loco hauled trains may operate up to
to Limerick Junction	lower limits set out below						a maximum line speed of



Cabin	lower limits set out below	Down	75 1/8	110 3/4	25	40	a a
Waterford West	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up &					Light Engines & Loco hauled trains may operate up to
		Up & Down	75 5/8	76 1/2	40	65	
	Dunkitt Viaduct	Up & Down	75 3/8	75 5/8	15	25	
	Carrick-on-Suir to Waterford West	Down	75 1/8	75 3/8	25	40	
	Carrick-on-Suir to Waterford West	Down	74 7/8	75 1/8	40	65	
	Carrick-on-Suir to Waterford West	Up	71 3/4	72 1/4	35	55	
	Carrick-on-Suir to Waterford West	Down	71 1/2	72	35	55	
	Carrick-on-Suir to Waterford West	Up	70	70 3/4	45	70	
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	61,0960 yds	66 3/4	40	65	
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	61,0520yds	61,0960 yds	25	40	
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	60 3/4	61,0520yds	40	65	speed of 25mph/40kph
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	56 1/2	58 1/2	40	65	emergency at maximum
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	47 3/4	50 1/4	40	65	201 class only permitted in
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Down	46 1/4	46 3/4	35	55	
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	33 1/2	44 1/4	40	65	,
	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	30 1/2	31 5/8	40	65	adjacent column
,	Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	27 7/8	28 1/8	25	40	lower limits shown in
Plunkett Station)	Limerick Junction to Tipperary to Carrick-on-Suir	Up & Down	24 1/2	26	40	65	50 mph / 80kph, subject to
Cabin	Dromkeen to Limerick Junction	Down	21 1/2	21 3/4+100yds	30	50	maximum line speed of
o Waterford West	lower limits set out below						trains may operate up to
imerick Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up & Down	21 1/2	76 1/2	50	80	Light Engines & Loco hauled
	bay platforms)	Up & Down	-	-	15	25	
	Limerick Junction (entering and leaving	ορ α <i>Σ</i> οιιιι					adjacent column
	At Oola overbridge CH Through Limerick Junction Loop to main line	Up & Down	_	1600yds -	20	30	to Iower limits shown in
	At Oola overbridge CH	Down	18 3/4	18mls	40	65	70 mph / 110kph, subject



(Plunkett Station)							maximum line speed of
to Rosslare Strand	Waterford West to Abbey Junction	Up & Down	75 1/8	76 1/4	20	30	25 mph / 40kph, subject to
	Abbey Junction to Wellingtonbridge						lower limits shown in
	(Over Barrow Underbridge)	Down	81 5/8	82	5	10	adjacent column
							201 class only permitted in
							emergency at maximum speed of 25mph/40kph
Rosslare Strand to							
Rosslare Europort	See main table Greystones to Rosslare Europort						
Limerick (Colbert	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to			trains permitte uctural condition			201 class not
Station) to Foynes	lower limit set out below	Samilyi	Roberts		,,,,		permitted
		_		are subject to i			
				mit but are not			
		beyond Balli	•	the structural	condition		
Limerick to	M	11. 0 D	of Robertstov	vn Viaduct	20	30	004
Cement Factory	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to lower limit set out below	Up & Down	-	-	20	30	201 class only permitted in
•							emergency.
							No reduction
	Rosbrien Curve	Up & Down	-	-	15	25	
Limerick (Ennis	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up & Down	3/4	24 1/2	50	80	
Junction) to Ennis	lower limits set out below						Light Engines & Loco hauled
							trains may operate up to a
							maximum line speed of



	Limerick to Ennis	Up & Down	3/4	1 1/2	25	40	50 mph / 80kph, subject to
	Limerick to Ennis	Up & Down	1 1/2	3 1/2	40	65	lower limits shown in
	Limerick to Ennis (Shannon Bridge)	Up & Down	3 1/2	3 3/4	30	50	adjacent column
	Limerick to Ennis (Crossing XE20)	Up & Down	9	9 1/4	25	40	
	Limerick to Ennis	Up & Down	9 5/8	10 1/4	40	65	
Athenry to	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to	Up	24m 0880yds	60m 0440yds	80	130	Light Engines & Loco hauled
Ennis	lower limits set out below	to Limerick					trains may operate up to a
-		& Down					maximum line speed of
Up Direction		to Athenry					60 mph / 95kph, subject to
	Athenry Junction to Athenry Points	Up	60m 0440yds 59m	60m 0576yds 60m	20	30	lower limits shown in
	Track Curvature between Athenry and Craughwell	Up	1355yds 59m	0440yds	60	95	adjacent column
	Crossings XE206/07 between Craughwell and Athenry	Up	1000yds 58m	59m 1355yds 59m	45	70	
	Crossings XE204/05 between Craughwell and Athenry	Up	0440yds 57m	1000yds 58m	60	95	
	Track Curvature Craughwell to Athenry	Up	0880yds 53m	0440yds 55m	70	110	
	Track Curvature & Crossings XE184 & XE191	Up	0880yds 48m	1385yds 49m	60	95	
	Track Curvature through Adrahan and towards Craughwell	Up	0440yds 47m	0440yds 48m	60	95	
	Track Curvature Gort to Adrahan	Up	0107yds 46m	0440yds 47m	70	110	
	Crossings XE149 between Gort and Adrahan	Up	1567yds 45m	0107yds 46m	60	95	
	Track Alignment at OBE129 & OBE130	Up	1120yds 45m	1567yds 45m	70	110	
	Crossings XE144/XE145 between Gort and Adrahan	Up	1120yds 43m	1420yds 44m	60	95	
	Track Curvature Gort to Adrahan	Up	0901yds 43m 0165	0440yds 43m	75	120	
	Crossing XE127 between Gort and Adrahan	Up	yds	0901yds	60	95	



Ennis to	Ennis Station	Down	24m 715yds	24m 880yds	35	55	
	Ennis Station	Up	0880yds	1708yds	25	40	
	Track Alignment at Bridge UBE77 & Ennis Cascade	Up	24m 1708yds 24m	25m 1000yds 24m	40	60	
	Track Curvature between Ennis and Gort	Up	25m 1000yds	1155yds	60	110	
	Crossing XE62/3 between Ennis and Gort	Up	1155yds	1615yds 26m	45	70	
	Track Curvature between Ennis and Gort	Up	1615yds 26m	1634yds 26m	70	110	
	Crossing XE67 between Ennis and Gort	Up	1634yds 26m	0268yds 27m			
	Track Curvature between Ennis and Gort	Up	0268yds 27m	1100yds 28m	60 50	80	
	Crossing XE76 between Ennis and Gort	Up	1300yds 28m	1615yds 30m		110	
	Crossing XE78 between Ennis and Gort	Up	1615yds 31m	0440yds 31m	45	70	
			31m	32m	60	95	
	Track Curvature between Ennis and Gort	Up	33m 0660yds	33m 1681yds	70	110	
	Crossing XE90 between Ennis and Gort	Up	33m 1681yds	34m 0221yds	60	95	
	Track Curvature between Ennis and Gort	Up	35m 0880y ds	36m 0440yds	70	110	
	Track Alignment at Tubber Bog	Up	36m 0440yds	36m 0880yds	40	65	
	Cascade for Tubber Bog	Up	36m 0880yds	37m 0660yds	70	110	
	Crossing XE106 between Ennis and Gort	Up	38m 0476yds	38m 0776yds	60	95	
	Crossing XE107 between Ennis and Gort	Up	1676yds	40m 0216yds	60	95	
	Crossings XE112/3/4/5/6/7/8 & 119 Ennis to Gort	Up	0289yds 39m	1585yds	60	95	
	Crossing XE 120, UB120 & Gort Station	Up	1585yds 41m	0953yds 41m	30	45	
	Crossings XE123 and Gort Station Cascade	Up	0953yds 41m	0165yds 42m			



			1			1		
Athenry	Ennis Station	to Athenry	24m 880yds	25m 0166yds	25	40		
	Track Alignment at Bridge UBE77	Down	25m 0166yds	25m 1000yds	40	60		
Down Direction	Crossings XE62/63 between Ennis & Gort	Down	25m 1000yds	26m 1388yds	60	95		
	Crossing XE 67 & Track Curvature between Ennis & Gort	Down	27m 1460yds	30m 1100yds	60	95		
			30m	31m	70	110		
	Cascade for XE 76 between Ennis & Gort	Down	1100yds 31m	1045yds 31m	40	60		
	Crossings XE76/77 between Ennis & Gort	Down	1045yds 31m	1513yds 32m	60	95		
	Track Curvature & XE78 between Ennis & Gort	Down	1513yds 33m	0295yds 33m				
	Track Curvature between Ennis & Gort	Down	0660yds 33m	1320yds 34m	70	110		
	Crossing XE90 between Ennis & Gort	Down	1320yds	0000yds	60	95		
	Track Curvature between Ennis & Gort	Down	35m 0880yds	36m 0440yds	70	110		
	Track Alignment at Tubber Bog	Down	36m 0440yds	36m 0880yds	40	65		
	Track Curvature between Ennis & Gort	Down	36m 0880yds	37m 0660yds	70	110		
	Crossing XE106 between Ennis & Gort	Down	38m 0176yds	38m 0476yds	60	95		
	Crossing XE107 between Ennis & Gort	Down	39m 1376yds	39m 1676yds	60	95		
	Crossing XE112/3/4/5/6/7/8 &119 between Ennis & Gort	Down	41m 0289yds	42m 0047yds	60	95		
			42m	42m	45	70		
	Gort Station and UB120 Cascade	Down	0047yds 42m	0316yds 42m	30	45		
	Gort Station	Down	0316yds 42m	0880yds 43m	60	95		
	Crossing XE127 between Gort & Ardrahan	Down	0880yds 43m	0660yds 44m				
	Track Curvature between Gort & Ardrahan	Down	0660yds 45m	0440yds 45m	75	70		
	Crossings XE144/45 between Gort & Ardrahan	Down	0820yds	1130yds	60	95		
	Track Alignment at OBE 129 & 130	Down	45m	46m	70	110		



			1130yds	1267yds			
	0 1 20/4401 -1 0 10 4 1 1		46m	47m	60	95	
	Crossing XX149 between Gort & Ardrahan	Down	1267yds 47m	0000yds 48m			
	Track Curvature between Gort & Ardrahan	Down	0000yds	0440yds	70	110	
	Track out value o sollicon con a riidrahan	]	48m	49m	60	95	
	Track Curvature through Ardrahan & towards Craughwell	Down	0440yds	0440yds	60	95	
	T 10 1 10 1 VE101		53m	55m	60	95	
	Track Curvature and Crossings XE184	Down	0880yds 55m	0579yds 55m			
	Crossings XE191 between Craughwell & Athenry Cascade	Down	0579yds	0844yds	45	70	
	2.232g3 /12 10 1 20 1	]	55m	55m	30	45	
	Crossings XE191 between Craughwell & Athenry	Down	0844yds	1085yds	30	45	
	All and Our fine	<b>5</b>	59m	59m	45	70	
	Athenry Station	Down	1488yds 59m	1757yds 60m			
	Athenry Station	Down	1757yds	0440yds	30	45	
	The state of the s		60m	60m	20	20	
	Athenry Points to Athenry Junction	Down	0440yds	0576yds	20	30	
Athenry to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to						
Claremorris	lower limit set out below	Up & Down	60 3/4	76			Special reduction
			and 0	17	25	40	201 class
							only permitted
							in emergency
	Athenry to Tuam	Up & Down	74	74 3/8	10	15	
							Light Engines & Loco
Athlone to	Maximum Line Speed Limit subject to						hauled
Galway	lower limits set out below	Up & Down	77 3/4	126 1/2	90	145	trains may operate up to
-a.may	Total minto det dut below	op a bown	(East Jctn				maximum line speed of
			,				60 mph / 95kph, subject
			Moate Line)				to
	Shannon Bridge UBG106	Up & Down	77 3/4	78 1/4	20	30	lower limits shown in
							1



	1					1	
		Moate					
		Line)	70.4/4	25			
Cascade PSR Athlone to Ballinasloe	Up	78 1/2	78 1/4	35	55		
Cascade PSR Athlone to Ballinasloe	Up	78 3/4	78 1/2	50	80		
Crossings Athlone to Ballinasloe	Down	78 1/4	84 3/8	80	130		
Crossings Athlone to Ballinasloe	Up	84 3/8	78 3/4	80	130		
Bog Strip Athlone to Ballinasloe	Up & Down	84 3/8	85 3/4	70	110		
Bog Strip & Crossings Athlone to Ballinasloe	Up & Down	85 3/4	91 1/4	80	130		
Track Curvature through Ballinasloe (Mainline)	Up & Down	91 1/4	92	50	80		
Crossings XG127/28 Ballinasloe to Woodlawn	Down	93 1/2	94 1/2	80	130		
Crossings XG127/28 Ballinasloe to Woodlawn	Up	94 7/8	93 7/8	80	130		
Crossing XG 131 Ballinasloe to Woodlawn	Down	96 3/4	97 1/8	80	130		
Crossing XG 131 Ballinasloe to Woodlawn	Up	97 1/2	97 1/8	80	130		
Bog Strip through Woodlawn Station, Mainline	Up & Down	101 1/4	101 5/8	70	110		
Through Woodlawn Station Loopline Turnout		101 1/4	101 5/8	40	65		
Curvature	Up & Down	•	-				
Crossings XG135/136/137 Woodlawn to Athenry	Down	104	105 1/8	80	130		
Crossings XG135/136/137 Woodlawn to Athenry	Up	105 1/2	104 1/4	80	130		
Crossings XG143/144/146/147 Woodlawn to Athenry	Down	108	110 3/4	80	130		
Crossings XG143/144/146/147 Woodlawn to Athenry	Up	111 1/8	108 1/4	80	130		
Crossings XG150 Woodlawn to Athenry	Up & Down	112 3/4	113 1/4	80	130		
Through Athenry Station Main Line	Up & Down	113 1/4	113 3/4	50	80		
Through Athenry Station Loop Line	Up & Down	113 1/4	113 3/4	40	65		
Crossing XG152 Athenry to Galway	Up & Down	113 3/4	114	80	130		
Cascade for Crossing XG159 Athenry to Galway	Down	118 1/4	118 1/2	70	110		
Crossing XG159 Athenry to Galway	Down	118 1/2	118 3/4	50	80		
Cascade for Crossing XG159 Athenry to Galway	Up	119 1/4	119	70	110		
Crossing XG159 Athenry to Galway	Up	119	118 5/8	50	80		
Crossing XG163 Athenry to Galway	Up	121	120 3/4	70	110		
Crossing XG163 Athenry to Galway	Down	120 3/8	120 3/4	70	110		
Oranmore Station and Crossing XG169	Up	123 3/4	122	70	110		
Oranmore Station and Crossing XG169	Down	122	123 1/2	70	110		
Crossing XG172 Athenry to Galway	Up	124	123 3/4	50	80		



	Consider VC472 Atheres 1 C 1		122 1 /2	122 2/4	ΕO	90	<u> </u>
	Crossing XG172 Athenry to Galway	Down	123 1/2	123 3/4	50 70	80	
	Crossing XG173 Athenry to Galway	Up	125 1/2	124	70	110	
	Crossing XG173 Athenry to Galway	Down	123 3/4	125 1/2	70	110	
	Curvature Athenry to Galway	Up & Down	125 1/2	126	50	80	
	Curvature and Cascade Athenry to Galway	Up & Down	126	126 1/4	30	50	
	Bridge UBG170 Lough Atalia	Up & Down	126 1/4	126 1/2	10	15	l
		Up &	78 1/4	161	70	110	
Athlone to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	·				201 class may
Westport	lower limits set out below						operate normally at
	Laguing / Ammagaching Lugation with Calvany Line	Lin 9 Davin	78 1/4	78 7/8	20	30	speeds shown in
	Leaving/Approaching Junction with Galway Line	Up & Down	78 1/4 78 7/8	78 7/8 79 1/8	30	50	adjacent column
	Approaching Athlena	Up	78 7/8 79 1/8	79 1/8 79 3/8	45	70	
	Approaching Athlone	Up	79 1/8 89 7/8	79 3/8 90 1/8	50	80	
	Through Knockcroghery	Up & Down	95 7/8	96 1/4	40	65	
	Knockcroghery to Roscommon	Up & Down	95 7/8 96 1/4	96 3/4	30	50	
	Roscommon to Castlerea	Up & Down	96 3/4	90 3/4	45	70	
	Approaching Roscommon	Up Up & Down	112 1/4	112 1/2	45 45	70	
	Track Curvature Roscommon to Castlerea	'	112 1/4	122 1/2	60	95	
	Crossing XM160 Castlerea to Ballyhaunis	Down	121 3/8	123 5/8	45	70	
	Approaching Ballyhaunis	Down Down	123 5/8	123 3/8	30	50	
	Approaching Ballyhaunis Through Ballyhaunis	Up & Down	123 7/8	123 7/8	20	30	
	Approaching Ballyhaunis	Up & Down	124 3/8	124 5/8	30	50	
	Approaching Ballyhaunis Approaching Ballyhaunis	Up	124 5/8	124 7/8	45	70	
	Ballyhaunis to Claremorris	Down	134 1/4	134 1/2	45	70	
	Ballyhaunis to Claremorris	Up & Down	134 1/4	134 1/2	40	65	
	Claremorris: Crossover at Dublin and Platform 2	Up & Down	134 3/4	135 1/4	40	65	
	Claremorris: Crossover at Dublin and Platform 1	Up & Down	134 3/4	135 1/4	30	50	
	Manulla Junction to Castlebar	Down	149 5/8	149 7/8	45	70	
	Through Castlebar to Westport	Up & Down	149 7/8	150 5/8	30	50	
	Track Curvature Castlebar to Westport	Up & Down	150 5/8	150 7/8	45	70	
	Crossing XM250 Castlebar to Westport	Up & Down	151 3/8	151 7/8	45	70	



		Up and					in adjacent column
MIDDLE ROAD		Up and Down					at the speeds shown
Phoenix Park Tunnel		Down					operate normally
Islandbridge Junction to		Up and Down Up and	0	1/2	25	40	201 class may
	Through Church Road Junction	Up	Through	Junction	20	30	
UP LINE	North Strand Junction to North Wall	Up	4 1/4	5 1/4	20	30	
	Through North Strand Junction	Up	_	Junction	20	30	
GSWR Branch)	Through Islandbridge Junction	Up	_	Junction	20	30	in adjacent column
(via North Wall							at the speeds shown
to North Wall	lower limits set out below						operate normally
slandbridge Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	0	5 1/4	30	50	201 class may
	Approaching Ballina	Down	166 1/8	166 1/2	20	30	
	Manulla Junction to Ballina	Down	165 3/4	166 1/8	40	65	
	Approaching Manulla Junction	Up	145 7/8	146 1/2	20	30	
	Through Manulla Junction	Up	146 1/2	146 3/4	30	50	
	Through Manulla Junction	Up & Down		- ,	20	30	
to Ballina							speeds shown in
Junction	lower limits set out below						operate normally at
Manulla	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up & Down	145 7/8	166 1/2	60	95	201 class may
	Approaching Westport	Down	160 3/4	161	15	25	
	Approaching Westport	Down	160 1/2	160 3/4	35	55	
	Approaching Westport	Down	160	160 1/2	50	80	
	Crossing XM268 Castlebar to Westport	Down	159 5/8	159 7/8	30	50	
	Crossing XM268 Castlebar to Westport	Up	159 7/8	160	25	40	
	Crossing XM267 Castlebar to Westport	Down	158	158 3/8	40	65	
	Castlebar to Westport	Up & Down	156 1/4	156 3/4	60	95	



	Moate to Athlone	Up & Down	72 3/4	73 3/4	10	15	emergency at speeds shown in adjacent column
Mullingar to Athlone	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to lower limit set out below	Up & Down	50 1/4	77 3/4	30	50	201 class only permitted in
	Approaching Platform No.10	Up	-		10	15	
	Departing Platform No.10	Down	-		20	30	
	Through Islandbridge Junction	Down	Through	Junction	20	30	
DOWN LINE	Through North Strand Junction	Down	Through	Junction	20	30	
	Through Church Road Junction	Down	Through	Junction	20	30	
GSWR Branch)	North Wall to North Strand Junction	Down	5 1/4	4 1/4	20	30	in adjacent column
(via North Wall		Down					at the speeds shown
Islandbridge Junction	lower limits set out below	Down					operate normally
North Wall to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	5 1/4	0	30	50	201 class may
		Down					

			MILE	EAGE	GENER SPEE RESTRIC S	ΕD		SS SPEED RICTIONS
Line	Between	Trains to which Restriction apply	From	То	Miles per Hour	Km per Hou r	Miles per Hour	Km per Hour
Islandbridge Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	0	5 1/4	30	50	201 cl	ass may
to North Wall (via North Wall	lower limits set out below						•	e normally eeds shown
GSWR Branch)	Through Islandbridge Junction	"	Through	Junction	20	30	in adjac	ent column
	Through North Strand Junction	"	Through	Junction	20	30		
UP LINE	North Strand Junction to North Wall	"	4 1/4	5 1/4	20	30		1
	Through Church Road Junction	"	Through	Junction	20	30		
Islandbridge Junction to		Up and Down	0	1/2	25	40	201 cl	ass may
Phoenix Park Tunnel							operate	normally
MIDDLE ROAD							at the spe	eeds shown
							in adjac	ent column
North Wall to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	5 1/4	0	30	50	201 cl	ass may
Islandbridge Junction	lower limits set out below						operate	normally
(via North Wall								eeds shown
GSWR Branch)	North Wall to North Strand Junction	"	5 1/4	4 1/4	20	30	in adjac	ent column
	Through Church Road Junction	"	_	Junction	20	30		Ī
DOWN LINE	Through North Strand Junction	"	_	Junction	20	30		
	Through Islandbridge Junction	"	Through	Junction	20	30		
	Departing Platform No.10		-		20	30		
	Approaching Platform No.10	Up	-		10	15		



			MILE	AGE	GENE SPEI RESTRIC S	ED		SS SPEED IICTIONS
Line	Between	Trains to which Restriction apply	From	То	Miles per Hour	Km per Hour	Miles per Hour	Km per Hour
North Strand Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up &	-	-	20	30	201 Class	may operate
to Connolly Station	(Through North Strand Junction to and	Down					normally a	t the speeds
•	from Connolly Station)						1	jacent column
Glasnevin Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up &	-	-	30	50		may operate
Southern to Glasnevin		Down					normally a	t the speeds
Junction Midland							1	jacent column
Dublin (Liffey Junction) to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	1 3/8	15	70	110		may operate
Maynooth	lower limits set out below						normally a	t the speeds
Down Line	Through Liffey Junction	Down	1m 778yds	1 3/4	30	50		jacent column
	Liffey Junction to Clonsilla	Down	3 1/8	3 3/4	60	95		
	Liffey Junction to Clonsilla	Down	4 1/4	4 1/2	60	95		
	Liffey Junction to Clonsilla	Down	5 1/4	6	60	95		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	7	7 3/4	60	95		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	8 3/4	9 1/4	50	80		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	10	10 5/8	60	95		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	10 5/8	11 1/8	50	80		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	11 1/8	12 3/8	40	65		
	Clonsilla to Maynooth	Down	14 1/2	14 3/4	40	65		
	Through Maynooth; down line	Up & Down	14 3/4	15	20	30		
Dublin (Liffey Junction) to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	15	1 3/8	70	110	201 Class	may operate
Maynooth	lower limits set out below						normally a	t the speeds
Up Line	Maynooth to Clonsilla	Up	12 3/8	11 1/8	40	65	shown in ad	jacent column
	Maynooth to Clonsilla	Up	11 1/8	10 5/8	50	80		
	Maynooth to Clonsilla	Up	10 5/8	10	60	95		



	Maynooth to Clonsilla	Un	9 1/4	8 3/4	50	80	<u> </u>
	Maynooth to Clonsilla  Maynooth to Clonsilla	Up Up	9 1/4 7 3/4	6 3/4 7	60	95	
	Clonsilla to Liffey Junction	Up	7 3/4 6	5 1/4	60	95	
	Clonsilla to Lifley Junction  Clonsilla to Lifley Junction	Up	4 1/2	4 1/4	60	95	
	·	Up		3 1/8	60	95	
	Clonsilla to Liffey Junction	Up	3 3/4		30	50	
<b>A</b> I	Through Liffey Junction	Up	1 3/4	1m 778yds			
Clonsilla Junction	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	7 1/4	11 3/4	70	115	
to M3 Parkway	lower limits set out below						
	Exiting Clonsilla Turnback Platform and across	5	7.4/4	7.4/0	00	00	
<b>n</b>	new crossover to Down Dunboyne Commuter	Down	7 1/4	7 1/2	20	30	
Down	Through facing crossover 253 at Clonsilla		7 1/4	7 1/2	20	30	
	and turnout 254 down main Maynooth						
	Line to down main Dunboyne Commuter	<b>D</b>	44	44.474	50	00	
	Dunboyne to M3 Parkway	Down	11	11 1/4	50	80	
	Dunboyne to M3 Parkway and across	<i>"</i>	11 1/4	11 1/2	35	55	
	crossovers in dn direction	_					
	Through M3 Parkway	Down	11 1/2	11 3/4	20	30	
M3 Parkway to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	11 3/4	7 1/4	70	115	
Clonsilla Junction	lower limits set out below						
Up	Through M3 Parkway	Up	11 3/4	11 1/2	20	30	
	M3 Parkway to Dunboyne from down	Up	11 1/2	11 1/4	35	55	
	platform at M3 Parkway across crossovers in up direction	Up					
	Dunboyne to Clonsilla	Up	7 3/4	7 1/2	50	80	
	Through turnout 252 at Clonsilla	Up	7 1/2	7 1/4	30	50	
	in the up direction.	Up					
	Approaching Clonsilla Turnback Platform CH	Up	7 3/8	7 1/4	15	25	
Maynooth to Mullingar	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Down	15	50 3/8	75	120	201 Class may operate
	subject to lower limits set out below						normally at the speeds
	Maynooth to Enfield	Up & Down	15	15 1/2	60	95	shown in adjacent column
	Maynooth to Enfield	Up & Down	18 1/2	18 3/4	60	95	
	Maynooth to Enfield	Up & Down	18 3/4	19 3/4	70	110	



							<u></u>
	Maynooth to Enfield	Up & Down	23 1/2	25	70	110	
	Maynooth to Enfield	Down	25 3/4	26 1/8	60	95	
	Through Enfield Main	Up & Down	26 1/8	26 5/8	40	65	
	Through Enfield Loop	Up & Down	26 1/8	26 5/8	30	50	
	Enfield to Killucan	Up	26 5/8	27	60	95	
	Enfield to Killucan	Up & Down	29 1/4	29 1/2	65	105	
	Enfield to Killucan	Up & Down	29 1/2	31 1/4	70	110	
	Enfield to Killucan	Up & Down	32 1/2	34 3/4	70	110	
	Through Killucan Yard (Main line)	Up & Down	41 1/8	41 7/8	70	110	
	Cascade approaching Approaching Mullingar	Down	49 1/2	49 3/4	50	80	
	Cascade approaching Mullingar	Down	49 3/4	50	35	55	
	Through Mullingar Station	Up & Down	50	50 3/8	20	30	
	•	<u> </u>	1	•	•		
Liffey Junction to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up & Down	0	2 3/4	30	50	201 Class may operate
Docklands via North	lower limit set out below						normally at the speeds
Wall MGWR Branch CH	Newcomen Junction to Docklands Station	Up & Down	2 1/4	2 3/4	20	30	shown in adjacent column
Newcomen Junction	Through Newcomen Junction	Up & Down	-	-	20	30	201 Class may operate
to Connolly Station	Newcomen Junction to Connolly Station.	Up & Down	-	-	10	15	normally at the speeds
							shown in adjacent column
Mullingar to	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up & Down	50 3/8	133	75	120	Loco hauled trains
Sligo	lower limits set out below						may operate normally
(MacDiarmada							at speeds shown in
Station)	Track Curvature through Mullingar Station Cascade PSR and Track Curvature approaching	Up & Down	50	50 3/8	20	30	adjacent column
	Mullingar Station Cascade PSR and Track Curvature approaching	Up & Down	50 3/8	50 5/8	35	55	
	Mullingar Station	Up & Down	50 5/8	51	50	80	
	Through Edgeworthstown Main Line & Loop Crossing XS054 between Edgeworthstown and	Up & Down	67 1/8	67 7/8	50	80	
	Longford Crossing XS054 between Edgeworthstown and	Up	75 3/8	75 5/8	40	60	
	Longford	Down	75 1/4	75 1/2	40	60	
	Through Longford Station and Track Curvature	Up & Down	75 5/8	77 1/4	50	80	



	Through Dromod Station	Up & Down	87 1/8	87 5/8	50	80	
	Cascade PSR approaching Carrick-on-Shannon Station	Down	97	97 3/8	50	80	
	Cascade PSR approaching Carrick-on-Shannon						
	Station	Down	97 3/8	97 3/4	35	55	
	Through Carrick-on-Shannon Station	Up & Down	97 3/4	98 1/8	20	30	
	Cascade PSR approaching Carrick-on-Shannon	Up	98 1/8	98 1/4	35	55	
	Cascade PSR approaching Carrick-on-Shannon	Down	98 1/4	98 5/8	50	80	
	Crossing XS096 between Dromod and Boyle	Down	106	106 1/4	25	40	
	Crossing XS096 and through Boyle station	Up	106	106 3/4	40	60	
	Through Boyle station	Up & Down	106 1/4	106 3/4	50	80	
	Crossing XS134 between Ballymote and Sligo	Up	122 1/2	122 3/4	50	80	
	Crossing XS138 between Ballymote and Sligo	Up	123 5/8	123 7/8	50	80	
	Track Curvature Ballymote to Sligo	Up & Down	129 3/8	130 1/2	60	95	
	Crossing XS154/155 and PSR cascade	11-05	400	400 4/0	50		
	approaching Sligo	Up & Down	133	133 1/2	50	80	
	Track Curvature and Crossing XS154/XS155	Up	133 1/2	134	50	80	
	Cascade PSR approaching Sligo	Down	133 1/2	134	35	55	
	Approaching Sligo Station Platform	Up & Down	134	134 1/4	15	25	
Sligo to Sligo Quay	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to lower	Up & Down	-	-	10	15	201 Class not permitted
	lower limit set out below						
	(as far as Public Rd. Crossing at Quay)						
Dublin (Connolly	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Down	0	59 5/8	90	145	201 Class may operate
Station) to Dundalk/	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally at the speeds
The Border	Leaving Connolly Suburban Station, via						shown in adjacent colum
DOWN MAIN LINE	Ossary Road Junction	"	-	-	20	30	
	Connolly Station to Howth Junction	Down	0	1/2	20	30	
	Connolly Station to and through Howth Jctn.	Down	01-Feb	5 1/4	70	110	
	Howth Junction/Malahide	Down	8 1/2	8 5/8	85	135	
	Howth Junction/Malahide	Down	8 5/8	8 7/8	70	110	
	Howth Junction/Malahide	Down	8 7/8	9 1//8	50	80	
		1	I	I	ı		l l
	Approaching Drogheda (McBride Station)	Down	31	31 1/4	70	110	



	Through Drogheda Station and across	Down	31 1/2	32 1/4	30	50	
	the Boyne Viaduct	Down					
	Through Dundalk	Down	54 1/8	54 1/2	70	110	
	Dundalk (Clarke Station) to the Border	Down	58 1/2	59 1/4	85	135	
The Border/Dundalk	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to	Up	59 5/8	0	90	145	201 Class may operate
to Dublin (Connolly Station)	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally at the speeds
	The Border to Dundalk (Clarke Station)	Up	59 1/4	58 1/2	85	135	shown in adjacent column
UP MAIN LINE	Approaching the Boyne Viaduct	Up	32 3/4	32 1/2	70	110	
	Approaching the Boyne Viaduct	Up	32 1/2	32 1/4	50	80	
	Across the Boyne Viaduct and through						
	Drogheda (McBride Station)	Up	32 1/4	31 7/8	30	50	
	Drogheda (McBride Station)	Up	31 7/8	31 1/4	25	40	
	Malahide/Howth Junction	Up	9 3/8	9 1/8	70	110	
The Border/Dundalk	Malahide/Howth Junction	Up	9 1/8	8 7/8	50	80	201 Class may operate
to Dublin (Connolly Station)	Approaching Howth Junction to Connolly	Up	5 1/4	1 1/4	70	110	normally at the speeds
(contd.)	Howth Junction to Connolly	Up	1 1/4	1	45	70	shown in adjacent columr
UP MAIN LINE	Howth Junction to Connolly	Up	1	3/4	30	50	
	Howth Junction to Connolly	Up	3/4	0	20	30	
	Approaching Connolly Suburban Station,	Up					
	through Ossary Road Junction	Up	-	-	20	30	
East Wall Branch	Maximum Line Speed Limit	Up & Dn	-	-	20	30	201 Class may operate
East Wall Junction							normally at the speeds
to Church Road Jn.							shown in adjacent column
Howth Branch	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to		0	3 1/2			201 Class may operate
	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally at the speeds
				OTHER	50	80	shown in adjacent columr
DOWN LINE							
	Through Howth Junction and Station	Down	0	3/8	20	30	
	Approaching Howth Station	Down	3	3 1/4	30	45	
	Approaching Howth Station	Down	3 1/4	3 1/2	15	25	



Howth Branch	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to		3 1/2	0			201 Class	may operate
	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally a	t the speeds
				OTHER	50	80	shown in ad	ljacent column
UP LINE	Approaching Howth Junction Station	Up	5/8	3/8	30	50		
	Through Howth Junction and Station	Up	3/8	0	20	30		
Drogheda-Navan	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to		0	17	25	40	201 Class	may operate
(including Tara Mines)	lower limit set out below						normally a	t the speeds
			17	17 3/8	5	10	shown in ad	ljacent column
Navan Junction-	Maximum Line Speed Limit		31	50 1/8	20	30	201 class	not permitted
Kingscourt	·							
			50 1/8	50 1/2	5	10		
Dublin (Connolly	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to		-	-	60	95	201 Class	may operate
Station) to Bray	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally a	t the speeds
				Mileage Includ			shown in ad	ljacent column
					(Conno	•		
					Pears	e)		
			1	0	/D	_		
			0	12	(Pears Shangar			
				12	(Shangar	- /		
DOWN LINE			10 5/8	13	` Bray			
Cauthhaund	Through Connolly From Platform 6 to Up Loop	Davis			10	45		
Southbound	Line	Down	-	-	10	15		
	Connolly Station, to and THROUGH Pearse	Down	0	4/0	20			
	Station, to Grand Canal Dock Station Relief Main at Pearse Station	Down	Connolly	1/2	30	50 30		
		Up&Dn	1/0	2/4	20			
	Through Grand Canal Dock Station Salthill to Dun Laoghaire	Down Down	1/2 5 1/2	3/4 5 3/4	25 45	40 70		
	_		5 3/4	5 3/4 6 1/8	30	70 50		
	Salthill, through Dun Laoghaire, to Glenageary  Dun Laoghaire to Dalkey	Down Down	6 1/8	6 3/4	20	30		
		Down	6 3/4	8 3/4	30	50		
	Dun Laoghaire to Dalkey	DOWII	0 3/4	0 3/4	30	50	1	1



	Dalkey to Killiney	Down	8 3/4	9 3/4	40	65	
	Approaching Bray (Daly Station)	Down	11 1/2	12	40	65	
	Through Bray (Daly Station) towards Greystones	Down	12	13	25	40	
Bray to Connolly	Maximum Line Speed Limit Subject to		-	-	60	95	201 Class may operate
Station	lower limits set out below			DART	60	100	normally at the speeds
				Mileage Includ			shown in adjacent column
					(Bray		
			13	10 5/8	Shangana	ign)	
				10 0/0			
					(Shangana		
LID LINE			12	_	Pearse	)	
UP LINE			1Z	0	(Pears	e -	
					Connolly		
Northbound			0	1			
	From Greystones, through Bray (Daly Station)	Up	13	12	25	40	
	Killiney to Dalkey	Up	9 3/4	8 3/4	40	65	
	Dalkey to Dun Laoghaire	Up	8 3/4	6 3/4	30	50	
	Dalkey to Dun Laoghaire	Up	6 3/4	6 1/8	20	30	
	Through Dun Laoghaire to Salthill	Up	6 1/8	5 3/4	30	50	
	Lansdowne Road to Grand Canal Dock	Up	1	3/4	40	65	
	Through Grand Canal Dock Station	Up	3/4	1/2	25	40	
	Grand Canal Dock Station to and through	Up					
	Pearse Station to Connolly Station	Up	1/2	Connolly	30	50	
	Through Connolly From Up Loop Line to Platform 6	Up	_	_	10	15	
	ı ~	Ор	I -	1	1 10	10	ı I
	Maximum Line Speed Limit, subject to lower	Up & Down	13	17 1/4	60	95	201 Class may operate
Bray to Greystones	limits set out below	·		DART	60	100	normally at the speeds
, , ,							shown in adjacent column
	Bray to Greystones	Up & Dn	13	13 1/2	50	80	,
	Bray to Greystones	Up & Dn	13 1/2	15 1/2	40	65	
	Through Greystones Station Up Loop	Up & Dn	16 3/4	17 1/4	30	50	

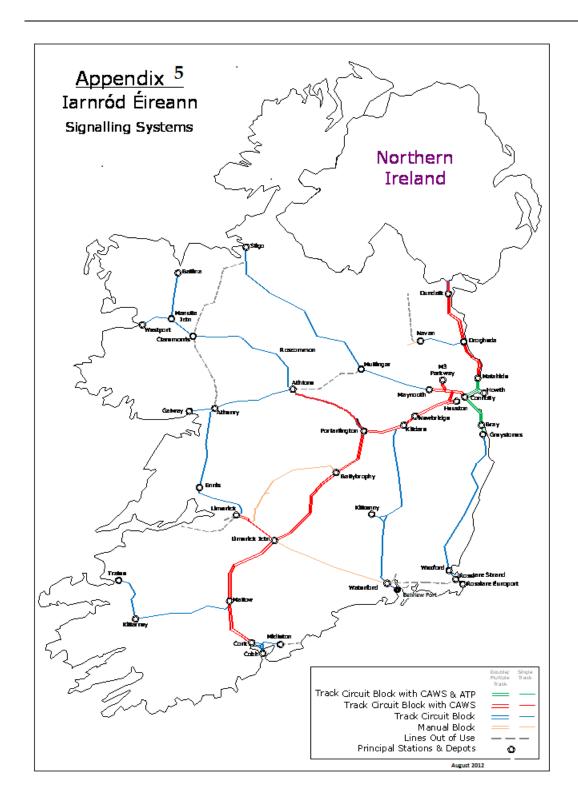


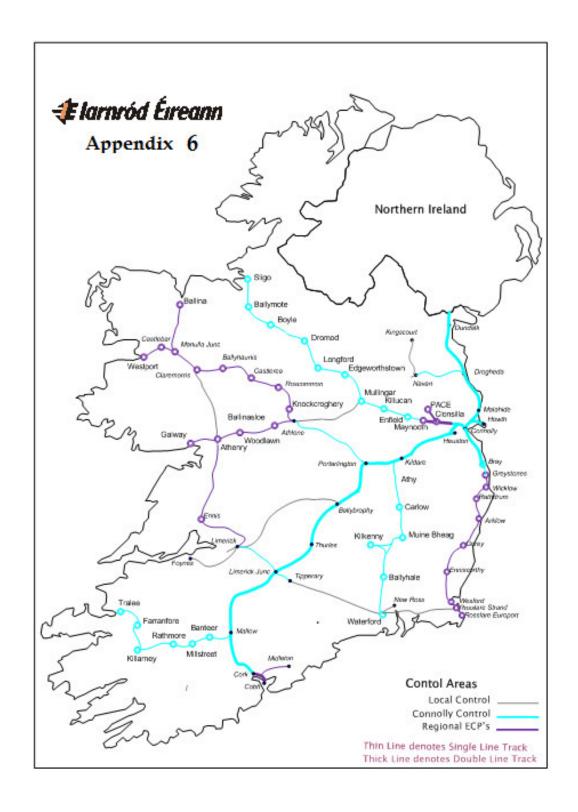
	Through Greystones Station Down Main	Up & Dn	16 3/4	17 1/4	40 65	
Greystones to	Maximum Line Speed Limit, subject	Up & Down			70 110	201 class may operate
Rosslare Europort	to lower limits set out below			Mileage inclu	ides	normally to Arklow
Nossiale Europoit	to lower limits set out below		17 1/4 -	92 3/4 (Greysto	nes - Wexford)	Hormally to Arkiow
				` •	,	Between Arklow and
			6 1/4 -	0 (Wexford - Ro	sslare Strand)	Danalara Harrimani
			110 3/4 - 1	14 (Rosslare S	td R'lare E'port)	Rosslare they may only
			110 0/1	11 (110001410 0	id. Triaio E porty	operate in emergencies
						on at speeds shown in
	Greystones to Wicklow	Down	20 5/8	20 7/8	55 90	adjacent column
	Greystones to Wicklow	Up & Down	20 7/8	21 1/8	40 65	
	Greystones to Wicklow	Up	21 3/8	21 1/8	55 90	
	Greystones to Wicklow	Down	27 1/2	27 3/4	45 70	
	Through Wicklow Down Main	Up & Down	27 3/4	28 3/8	30 50	
	Through Wicklow Up Loop	u	28 1/8	28 3/8	20 30	
	Wicklow to Rathdrum	Up	28 3/8	28 5/8	45 70	
	Wicklow to Rathdrum	Down	36 1/8	37	65 100	
	Wicklow to Rathdrum	Up	36 1/8	37 1/4	65 100	
	Wicklow to Rathdrum	Down	37	37 1/8	45 70	
	Through Rathdrum	Up & Down	37 1/8	38	30 50	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up	38	38 1/4	45 70	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Down	38	41 1/4	60 95	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up	38 1/4	41 1/4	60 95	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	41 1/4	42 3/4	50 80	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	42 3/4	44 1/4	60 95	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	44 1/4	45 1/2	50 80	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	45 1/2	47 5/8	60 95	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	47 5/8	47 7/8	40 65	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	47 7/8	48 3/8	60 95	
	Rathdrum to Arklow	Up & Down	48 3/8	48 3/4	40 65	
	Through Arklow Down Main	Up & Down	48 3/4	49 1/4	30 50	
	Through Arklow Up Loop	Up & Down	48 3/4	49 1/4	20 30	

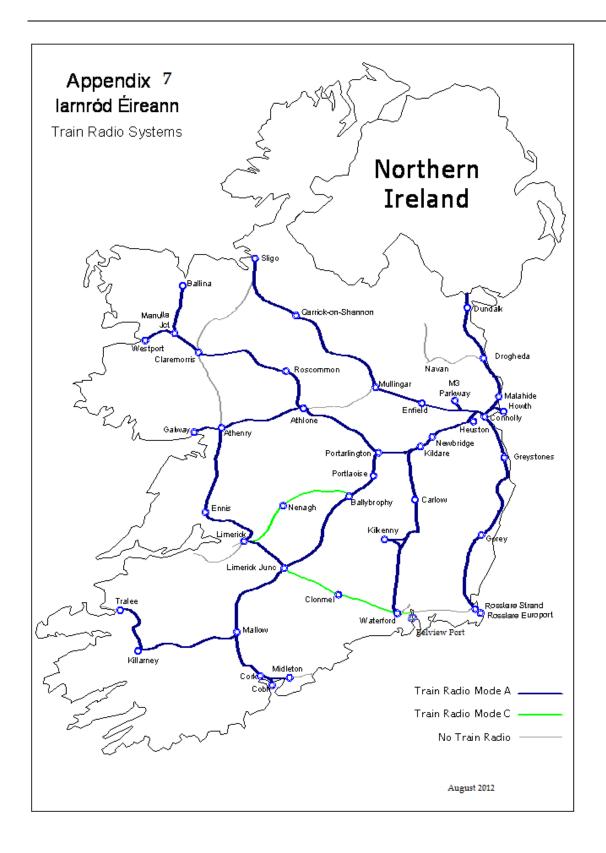


Arklow to Gorey	Up	49 1/4	49 1/2	50 80		
Arklow to Gorey	Down	57 7/8	59	60 95		
Arklow to Gorey	Down	59	59 1/4	40 65		
Arklow to Gorey	Up	57 7/8	59 1/4	60 95		
Through Gorey	Up & Down	59 1/4	59 3/4	20 30		
Gorey to Enniscorthy	Up	59 3/4	60	45 70		
Gorey to Enniscorthy	Up & Dn	74 1/2	76	60 95		
Gorey to Enniscorthy	Up	76	77 1/4	50 80		
Gorey to Enniscorthy	Down	76	77	50 80		
Gorey to Enniscorthy	Down	77	77 1/4	35 55		
Through Enniscorthy	Up & Dn	77 1/4	77 3/8	25 40		
Through Enniscorthy including through tunnel	Up & Dn	77 3/8	78 1/4	30 50		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	"	78 1/4	78 1/2	40 65		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	и	80 5/8	81 5/8	60 95		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	"	81 5/8	82 3/4	50 80		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	"	82 3/4	83 1/2	60 95		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	"	83 1/2	84	40 65		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	u	84	84 3/4	70 110		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	"	84 3/4	86 3/8	60 95		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	Up & Down	86 3/8	86 7/8	40 65		
Enniscorthy to Wexford	Up & Down	86 7/8	92 1/2	50 80		
Through Wexford Station	Up & Down	92 1/2	92 3/4	25 40		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up & Down	6 1/4	5 5/8	5 10		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up & Down	5 5/8	5	25 40		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Down	5	4 1/2	40 65		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Down	4	3 1/2	50 80		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up & Down	3 1/2	3 1/4	35 55		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up	3 1/4	3 1/8	25 40		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up	3 1/8	2 7/8	35 55		
Wexford South to Rosslare Strand		2 7/8	2 5/8	50 80		

Greystones to	Maximum Line Speed Limit, subject	Up & Down	-	-	70	110	201 class may operate
Rosslare Europort	to lower limits set out below						normally to Arklow
				Mileage incl	udes		
(contd.)			47 4/4	17 1/4 - 92 3/4 (Greystones - Wexford)			Between Arklow and
			17 1/4 -	92 3/4 (Greysto	nes - vvexioro	1)	Rosslare they may only
			6 1/4 - 0 (Wexford - Rosslare Strand)			l)	11033idie tiley may omy
				`		,	operate in emergencies
			110 3/4 - 1	14 (Rosslare S	itd R'lare E'p	ort)	
				1	I _		on at speeds shown in
	Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Down	3/4	1/2		105	adjacent column
	Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Down	1/2	1/4	50	80	
	Wexford South to Rosslare Strand	Up	3/4	1/4	65	105	
	Through Rosslare Strand Down Main	Up & Down	1/4	0	30	50	
	Through Rosslare Strand Up Loop	Up & Down	1/4	0	20	30	
	Through Rosslare Strand Down Main	Up & Down	110 3/4	111	30	50	
	Through Rosslare Strand Up Loop	Up & Down	110 3/4	111	20	30	
	Rosslare Strand to Rosslare Europort	Up	111	111 1/4	50	80	
	Rosslare Strand to Rosslare Europort	Up & Down	112 3/4	113	60	95	
	Rosslare Strand to Rosslare Europort	Up & Down	113	113 3/4	40	65	
	Rosslare Europort Station	и	113 3/4	114	15	25	







## **Appendix 8 Sidings**

Serial Number	Description of technical object	Description of functional location	StartMls	StartYds	EndMls	EndYds
IN-AW2WT-SD-KYS	Knockcroghery Siding	Athlone to Westport	90	513	90	803
IN-AW2WT-SD-SS	Roscommon Station Siding	Athlone to Westport	96	260	96	521
IN-AW2WT-SD-GS	Ballyhaunis Siding	Athlone to Westport	123	1186	123	1650
IN-AW2WT-SD-LS	Westport Locomotive Siding	Athlone to Westport	161	219	161	321
IN-AW2WT-SD-QS	Westport Quay Siding	Athlone to Westport	161	335	161	604
IN-BY2KJ-SD-R	Roscrea Siding	Ballybrophy to Killonan Junction	9	1588	10	69
IN-BY2KJ-SD-N1	Nenagh Siding 1	Ballybrophy to Killonan Junction	29	52	29	706
IN-BY2KJ-SD-N2	Nenagh Siding 2	Ballybrophy to Killonan Junction	29	357	29	538
IN-BY2KJ-SD-BS	Birdhill Siding	Ballybrophy to Killonan Junction	42	818	42	1002
IN-BS2SO-SD-CS	Clonsilla Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	6	1677	7	112
IN-BS2SO-SD-MNS	Maynooth Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	15	41	15	298
IN-BS2SO-SD-MNS	Maynooth Long Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	15	233	15	702
IN-BS2SO-SD-ELS	Enfield Long Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	25	1445	26	343
IN-BS2SO-SD-ES1	Enfield Siding 1	Broadstone to Sligo	26	190	26	581
IN-BS2SO-SD-ES2	Enfield Siding 2	Broadstone to Sligo	26	401	26	578
IN-BS2SO-SD-KS	Killucan Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	41	584	41	849
IN-BS2SO-SD-LS	Mullingar Long Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	49	1655	50	342
IN-BS2SO-SD-EW	Edgeworthstown Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	67	438	67	914
IN-BS2SO-SD-LGC	Longford Gantry Crane Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	75	1745	76	578

IN-BS2SO-SD-LCT	Longford Container Terminal Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	76	22	76	554
IN-BS2SO-SD-DMG	Dromod Gantry Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	87	842	87	1067
IN-BS2SO-SD-BO	Boyle Siding	Broadstone to Sligo	106	954	106	1405
IN-CE2VW-SD-CS	Carlow - Cement Siding	Carlow Branch	55	1204	55	1731
IN-CB2CB-SD-CS	Conniberry Siding - Portlaoise Depot	Coniberry Branch	0	0	0	1684
IN-CB2CB-SD-GS	Portlaoise Depot - Goods Siding	Coniberry Branch	0	18	0	554
IN-CB2CB-SD-SD1	Portlaoise Depot - Sleeper Siding 1	Coniberry Branch	0	78	0	721
IN-CB2CB-SD-LS	Portlaoise Depot - Yard Loop Siding	Coniberry Branch	0	119	0	830
IN-CB2CB-SD-SD4	Portlaoise Depot - Sleeper Siding 4	Coniberry Branch	0	142	0	222
IN-CB2CB-SD-GC3	Portlaoise Depot - Gantry Crane Siding 3	Coniberry Branch	0	325	0	766
IN-CB2CB-SD-GC2	Portlaoise Depot - Gantry Crane Siding 2	Coniberry Branch	0	328	0	830
IN-CB2CB-SD-GC1	Portlaoise Depot - Gantry Crane Siding 1	Coniberry Branch	0	330	0	804
IN-CB2CB-SD-SD2	Portlaoise Depot - Sleeper Siding 2	Coniberry Branch	0	371	0	678
IN-CB2CB-SD-SD3	Portlaoise Depot - Sleeper Siding 3	Coniberry Branch	0	422	0	667
IN-CB2CB-SD-SL	Portlaoise Depot - Sleeper Loading Sidin	Coniberry Branch	0	505	0	884
N-CB2CB-SD-DGS	Portlaoise Depot - Donelli Gantry Siding	Coniberry Branch	0	751	0	816
N-CB2CB-SD-SLX	Portlaoise Depot - Siding past LevelXing	Coniberry Branch	0	1019	0	1306
N-CY2BD-SD-VD1	Connolly - Valetting Depot Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	215	0	538
N-CY2BD-SD-VD2	Connolly - Valetting Depot Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	215	0	484
N-CY2BD-SD-CS2	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	270	0	640
N-CY2BD-SD-CS1	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	271	0	420
IN-CY2BD-SD-CS4	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 4	Connolly to Border	0	282	0	423



IN-CY2BD-SD-CS3	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 3	Connolly to Border	0	285	0	583
IN-CY2BD-SD-CS6	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 6	Connolly to Border	0	286	0	520
IN-CY2BD-SD-CS5	Connolly - Carriage Shed Siding 5	Connolly to Border	0	286	0	445
IN-CY2BD-SD-2WS	Connolly - Siding from Platform 1 to Was	Connolly to Border	0	446	0	617
IN-CY2BD-SD-LS3	Connolly - Loco Shed Siding 3	Connolly to Border	0	447	0	561
IN-CY2BD-SD-LS2	Connolly - Loco Shed Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	471	0	562
IN-CY2BD-SD-TS1	Connolly - Turntable Spur 1	Connolly to Border	0	490	0	628
IN-CY2BD-SD-LS1	Connolly - Loco Shed Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	513	0	563
IN-CY2BD-SD-WS	Connolly - Wash Siding	Connolly to Border	0	568	0	1156
IN-CY2BD-SD-TS2	Connolly - Turntable Spur 2	Connolly to Border	0	585	0	631
IN-CY2BD-SD-TS3	Connolly - Turntable Spur 3	Connolly to Border	0	586	0	636
IN-CY2BD-SD-TS4	Connolly - Turntable Spur 4	Connolly to Border	0	588	0	638
IN-CY2BD-SD-WR	Fairview - Wash Road	Connolly to Border	0	1237	1	485
IN-CY2BD-SD-SB	East Wall Bridge Siding - on bridge	Connolly to Border	0	1318	0	1400
IN-CY2BD-SD-FD1	Fairview Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	1373	1	433
IN-CY2BD-SD-CR1	Fairview - Cripple Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	1379	0	1501
IN-CY2BD-SD-CR2	Fairview - Cripple Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	1380	0	1476
IN-CY2BD-SD-US1	Fairview - Up Siding 1	Connolly to Border	0	1382	1	197
IN-CY2BD-SD-FD3	Fairview Siding 3	Connolly to Border	0	1400	1	476
IN-CY2BD-SD-FD2	Fairview Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	1468	1	292
IN-CY2BD-SD-US2	Fairview - Up Siding 2	Connolly to Border	0	1621	1	197
IN-CY2BD-SD-US3	Fairview - Up Siding 3	Connolly to Border	0	1675	1	198



IN-CY2BD-SD-US4	Fairview - Up Siding 4	Connolly to Border	0	1734	1	198
IN-CY2BD-SD-ES	Malahide Electrified Siding	Connolly to Border	8	992	8	1583
IN-CY2BD-SD-GS	Skerries Goods Siding	Connolly to Border	17	1721	18	163
IN-CY2BD-SD-DMU2	Drogheda - DMU Depot 2	Connolly to Border	31	615	31	1440
IN-CY2BD-SD-DMU1	Drogheda - DMU Depot 1	Connolly to Border	31	662	31	1304
IN-CY2BD-SD-DMU4	Drogheda - DMU Depot Siding 4	Connolly to Border	31	752	31	852
IN-CY2BD-SD-SS1	Drogheda - DMU Service Siding 1	Connolly to Border	31	767	31	1371
IN-CY2BD-SD-DMU3	Drogheda - DMU Depot 3	Connolly to Border	31	882	31	1337
IN-CY2BD-SD-R7A	Drogheda - Road 7A	Connolly to Border	31	933	31	1217
IN-CY2BD-SD-WL	Drogheda - Wheel Lathe Siding	Connolly to Border	31	1033	31	1372
IN-CY2BD-SD-R7	Drogheda - Road 7	Connolly to Border	31	1065	31	1313
IN-CY2BD-SD-SS2	Drogheda - DMU Service Siding 2	Connolly to Border	31	1080	31	1378
IN-CY2BD-SD-GC1	Dundalk - Gantry Crane Siding 1	Connolly to Border	53	1594	54	554
IN-CY2BD-SD-GC2	Dundalk - Gantry Crane Siding 2	Connolly to Border	53	1597	54	316
IN-CY2BD-SD-CF	Dundalk Cement&Fertiliser storage	Connolly to Border	54	142	54	395
IN-CY2BD-SD-D1	Dundalk Siding 1	Connolly to Border	54	624	54	1037
IN-CY2BD-SD-D2	Dundalk Siding 2	Connolly to Border	54	704	54	1094
IN-CY2BD-SD-D3	Dundalk Siding 3	Connolly to Border	54	742	54	1097
IN-CY2BD-SD-D4	Dundalk Siding 4	Connolly to Border	54	776	54	1098
IN-CY2BJ-SD-TT	Connolly - Turntable Siding	Connolly to Suburban Jctn	0	187	0	226
IN-CY2BJ-SD-CS1	Connolly - Carriage Siding 1	Connolly to Suburban Jctn	0	396	0	605
IN-CY2BJ-SD-CS2	Connolly - Carriage Siding 2	Connolly to Suburban Jctn	0	429	0	609



IN-CK2CH-SD-E7	Cork - Storage Siding E7	Cork to Cobh	165	954	165	1112
IN-CK2CH-SD-CS	Cobh Siding	Cork to Cobh	176	952	176	1219
IN-DA2TM-SD-S1	Platin - Siding 1	Drogheda to Tara Mines	2	1330	3	503
IN-DA2TM-SD-CL	Platin - Cement Loading Siding	Drogheda to Tara Mines	2	1383	3	454
IN-DA2TM-SD-S2	Platin - Siding 2	Drogheda to Tara Mines	2	1436	3	351
IN-DA2TM-SD-TM1	Tara Mines Siding 1	Drogheda to Tara Mines	18	86	18	642
IN-DA2TM-SD-TM2	Tara Mines Siding 2	Drogheda to Tara Mines	18	153	18	669
IN-EJ2AT-SD-CT1	Ennis - Container Terminal Siding 1	Ennis Junction to Athenry	24	743	24	1229
IN-EJ2AT-SD-CT2	Ennis - Container Terminal Siding 2	Ennis Junction to Athenry	24	851	24	1205
IN-EJ2AT-SD-CS	Athenry - Cement Silo Siding	Ennis Junction to Athenry	60	465	60	828
IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR13	North Wall Yard - Road 13	GSWR	4	1153	5	264
IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR12	North Wall Yard - Road 12	GSWR	4	1188	5	262
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS7	Dardenells Sidings 7	GSWR	4	1514	5	114
IN-GS2WR-SD-D7	Dardenells Sidings 6	GSWR	4	1608	5	126
IN-GS2WR-SD-NWR6	North Wall Yard - Road 6	GSWR	4	1638	5	227
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS2	Dardenells Sidings 2	GSWR	4	1663	5	150
IN-GS2WR-SD-NWR8	North Wall Yard - Road 8	GSWR	4	1666	5	181
IN-GS2WR-SD-NWR5	North Wall Yard - Road 5	GSWR	4	1681	5	329
IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR14	North Wall Yard - Road 14	GSWR	4	1699	5	257
IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR11	North Wall Yard - Road 11	GSWR	4	1701	5	267
IN-GS2WR-SD-NWR7	North Wall Yard - Road 7	GSWR	4	1711	5	182



IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR10	North Wall Yard - Road 10	GSWR	4	1732	5	281
IN-GS2WR-SD-NWR9	North Wall Yard - Road 9	GSWR	4	1737	5	181
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS5	Dardenells Sidings 5	GSWR	5	45	5	247
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS4	Dardenells Sidings 4	GSWR	5	76	5	315
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS1	Dardenells Sidings 1	GSWR	5	109	5	285
IN-GS2WR-SD- NWR15	North Wall Yard - Road 15	GSWR	5	115	5	257
IN-GS2WR-SD-DS3	Dardenells Sidings 3	GSWR	5	284	5	503
IN-HN2CK-SD-S1	Heuston - Station Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	0	303	0	806
IN-HN2CK-SD-S3	Heuston - Station Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	0	349	0	868
IN-HN2CK-SD-S2	Heuston - Station Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	0	397	0	703
IN-HN2CK-SD-S4	Heuston - Station Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	0	462	0	674
IN-HN2CK-SD-MS	Heuston - Machine Siding	Heuston to Cork	0	465	0	876
IN-HN2CK-SD-WR	Heuston - Wash Road	Heuston to Cork	0	470	0	918
IN-HN2CK-SD-VD2	Heuston - Valetting Depot Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	0	503	0	891
IN-HN2CK-SD-VD1	Heuston - Valetting Depot Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	0	508	0	932
IN-HN2CK-SD-1CS	Heuston - 1st Carriage Siding	Heuston to Cork	0	530	0	1111
IN-HN2CK-SD-2CS	Heuston - 2nd Carriage Siding	Heuston to Cork	0	530	0	794
IN-HN2CK-SD-G4	Heuston - Guinness Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	0	541	0	844
IN-HN2CK-SD-G5	Heuston - Guinness Siding 5	Heuston to Cork	0	542	0	790
IN-HN2CK-SD- HMOW2	Heuston - Maintenance of Way Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	0	564	0	712
IN-HN2CK-SD- HMOW1	Heuston - Maintenance of Way Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	0	565	0	829



IN-HN2CK-SD-HR	Heuston - Holding Road	Heuston to Cork	0	577	0	973
IN-HN2CK-SD-G1	Heuston - Guinness Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	0	593	0	912
IN-HN2CK-SD-G2	Heuston - Guinness Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	0	631	0	800
IN-HN2CK-SD- HMOW3	Heuston - Maintenance of Way Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	0	686	0	791
IN-HN2CK-SD-SS	Heuston - Shunt Siding	Heuston to Cork	0	1075	0	1108
IN-HN2CK-SD-WS1	Inchicore - Wagon Shop Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1209	1	1347
IN-HN2CK-SD-2WS	Inchicore - Siding by Carriage Repair Sh	Heuston to Cork	1	1211	2	20
IN-HN2CK-SD-WS2	Inchicore - Wagon Shop Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1221	1	1285
IN-HN2CK-SD-RFS	Inchicore - Relief Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1255	2	526
IN-HN2CK-SD-RS1	Inchicore - Running Shed Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1255	1	1680
IN-HN2CK-SD-W1	Inchicore - Works Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1259	2	70
IN-HN2CK-SD-2RS	Inchicore - Siding to Running Shed	Heuston to Cork	1	1289	1	1417
IN-HN2CK-SD-2T	Inchicore - Siding to Turntable	Heuston to Cork	1	1292	1	1373
IN-HN2CK-SD-RS4	Inchicore - Running Shed Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	1	1303	1	1715
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1.2	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 1 Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1306	1	1386
IN-HN2CK-SD-GT	Inchicore - Gantry Turntable	Heuston to Cork	1	1306	1	1377
IN-HN2CK-SD-T1	Inchicore - Traverser Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1306	1	1397
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1.1	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 1 Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1311	2	96
IN-HN2CK-SD-T2	Inchicore - Traverser Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1323	1	1397
IN-HN2CK-SD-SRS	Inchicore - Siding by Running Shed	Heuston to Cork	1	1324	1	1489
IN-HN2CK-SD-SP	Inchicore - Spur off Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1326	1	1368
IN-HN2CK-SD-ILS	Inchicore - Loop Siding by Running Shed	Heuston to Cork	1	1334	2	30



IN-HN2CK-SD-T3	Inchicore - Traverser Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	1	1337	1	1397
IN-HN2CK-SD-RS2	Inchicore - Running Shed Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1341	1	1695
IN-HN2CK-SD-T4	Inchicore - Traverser Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	1	1358	1	1397
IN-HN2CK-SD-RS3	Inchicore - Running Shed Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	1	1369	1	1757
IN-HN2CK-SD-SCR	Inchicore - Siding behind Carriage Repai	Heuston to Cork	1	1412	1	1521
IN-HN2CK-SD-S	Inchicore - Shunt Siding by Diesel Shed	Heuston to Cork	1	1415	1	1474
IN-HN2CK-SD-CRS4	Inchicore - Carriage Repair Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1420	1	1638
IN-HN2CK-SD-CRS3	Inchicore - Carriage Repair Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1422	1	1667
IN-HN2CK-SD-CCS2	Inchicore - Carriage Repair Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1423	1	1636
IN-HN2CK-SD-CRS1	Inchicore - Carriage Repair Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1426	1	1649
IN-HN2CK-SD-2CCS	Inchicore - Siding into Carriage Convers	Heuston to Cork	1	1510	2	314
IN-HN2CK-SD-ITS	Inchicore - Tank Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1531	1	1714
IN-HN2CK-SD-W2	Inchicore - Works Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1542	2	9
IN-HN2CK-SD-PS	Inchicore - Paint Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	1	1552	2	294
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS2.4	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 2 Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	1	1552	1	1680
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS2.1	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 2 Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1555	2	260
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS2.2	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 2 Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1557	2	206
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS2.3	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 2 Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	1	1557	1	1714
IN-HN2CK-SD-WL1	Inchicore - Wheel Lathe Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1568	2	153
IN-HN2CK-SD-OCRS	Inchicore - Siding outside Carriage Repa	Heuston to Cork	1	1572	1	1688
IN-HN2CK-SD-WL2	Inchicore - Wheel Lathe Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1604	1	1743
IN-HN2CK-SD-PS2	Inchicore - Paint Shop Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1631	1	1750



IN-HN2CK-SD-SS2	Inchicore - Store Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1631	2	4
IN-HN2CK-SD-SS1	Inchicore - Store Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1632	2	160
IN-HN2CK-SD- CCS2.1	Inchicore - Carriage Conversion Shop 2 S	Heuston to Cork	1	1634	2	186
IN-HN2CK-SD- CCS2.5	Inchicore - Carriage Conversion Shop 2 S	Heuston to Cork	1	1636	2	125
IN-HN2CK-SD- CCS2.2	Inchicore - Carriage Conversion Shop 2 S	Heuston to Cork	1	1637	2	223
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1.3	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 1 Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	1	1654	2	123
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1.4	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 1 Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	1	1657	1	1719
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1.5	Inchicore - Diesel Shed 1 Siding 5	Heuston to Cork	1	1658	1	1756
IN-HN2CK-SD-SB1	Inchicore - Scrap Bank Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	1	1726	2	275
IN-HN2CK-SD-SB2	Inchicore - Scrap Bank Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	1	1727	2	102
IN-HN2CK-SD-IS5	Inchicore - Siding 5	Heuston to Cork	1	1756	2	128
IN-HN2CK-SD-IS4	Inchicore - Siding 4	Heuston to Cork	1	1757	2	163
IN-HN2CK-SD-2DS2	Inchicore - Siding to Diesel Shed 2	Heuston to Cork	2	25	2	232
IN-HN2CK-SD-AS	Inchicore - Atlas Shop Siding	Heuston to Cork	2	27	2	194
IN-HN2CK-SD-IS2	Inchicore - Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	2	27	2	118
IN-HN2CK-SD-IWR	Inchicore - Wash Road	Heuston to Cork	2	47	2	228
IN-HN2CK-SD-IS3	Inchicore - Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	2	54	2	107
IN-HN2CK-SD-2DS1	Inchicore - Siding up to Diesel Shed 1	Heuston to Cork	2	86	2	456
IN-HN2CK-SD-IS1	Inchicore - Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	2	141	2	258
IN-HN2CK-SD-GS	Sallins & Naas Goods Siding	Heuston to Cork	17	1355	17	1522
IN-HN2CK-SD- KMOW2	Kildare - Mow Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	30	90	30	209



IN-HN2CK-SD- KMOW1	Kildare - MoW Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	30	93	30	347
IN-HN2CK-SD-SH2	Kildare - Shed Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	30	145	30	276
IN-HN2CK-SD-SH1	Kildare - Shed Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	30	146	30	399
IN-HN2CK-SD-ULRO	Portarlington - Up Loop Run-off	Heuston to Cork	41	173	41	235
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS	Loop Siding	Heuston to Cork	41	626	41	1034
IN-HN2CK-SD-DMS	Portarlington - Down Machine Siding	Heuston to Cork	41	695	41	1048
IN-HN2CK-SD-LRO1	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Lp Run-off 1	Heuston to Cork	52	78	52	152
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR12	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 12	Heuston to Cork	52	183	52	489
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR13	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 13	Heuston to Cork	52	186	52	530
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR2	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 2	Heuston to Cork	52	419	52	994
IN-HN2CK-SD-LRO2	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Lp Run-off 2	Heuston to Cork	52	455	52	530
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR11	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 11	Heuston to Cork	52	542	52	947
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR1	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Wheel Lathe	Heuston to Cork	52	580	52	1227
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR3	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 3	Heuston to Cork	52	596	52	1242
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR10	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 10	Heuston to Cork	52	634	52	1149
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR7	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 7	Heuston to Cork	52	680	52	1089
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR8	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 8	Heuston to Cork	52	710	52	1091
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR4	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 4	Heuston to Cork	52	710	52	1165
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR9	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 9	Heuston to Cork	52	746	52	1093
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR6	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 6	Heuston to Cork	52	754	52	1166
IN-HN2CK-SD- PDR6B	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 6B	Heuston to Cork	52	805	52	1169
IN-HN2CK-SD-PDR5	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 5	Heuston to Cork	52	810	52	1166



IN-HN2CK-SD- PDR6A	Portlaoise Traincare Depot Road 6A	Heuston to Cork	52	843	52	1168
IN-HN2CK-SD-L1	Lisduff Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	72	920	72	1213
IN-HN2CK-SD-L2	Lisduff Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	72	945	72	1077
IN-HN2CK-SD-TSGS	Thurles - Short Goods Siding	Heuston to Cork	86	930	86	1027
IN-HN2CK-SD-LGS	Thurles - Long Goods Siding	Heuston to Cork	86	934	86	1341
IN-HN2CK-SD-TS	Thurles - Tanks Siding	Heuston to Cork	86	989	86	1148
IN-HN2CK-SD-OS	Limerick Jct - Over Seven	Heuston to Cork	106	1247	106	1677
IN-HN2CK-SD-CB	Limerick Jct - Coal Bank	Heuston to Cork	106	1256	106	1575
IN-HN2CK-SD-SR2	Limerick Jct - Shed Road 2	Heuston to Cork	106	1309	106	1583
IN-HN2CK-SD-D1	Limerick Jct - Down Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	106	1338	106	1514
IN-HN2CK-SD-SP3	Limerick Jct - Shunting Siding for Platf	Heuston to Cork	106	1447	106	1629
IN-HN2CK-SD-WS	Limerick Jct - Walshes Siding	Heuston to Cork	106	1637	107	465
IN-HN2CK-SD-RO	Limerick Jct Run-off Siding	Heuston to Cork	106	1685	107	35
IN-HN2CK-SD-CGS	Charleville - Long Gantry Siding	Heuston to Cork	129	422	129	1021
IN-HN2CK-SD-CSGS	Charleville - Short Gantry Siding	Heuston to Cork	129	510	129	759
IN-HN2CK-SD-LUS	Mallow - Long Up Siding	Heuston to Cork	144	52	144	905
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS1	Mallow - Down Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	144	260	144	656
IN-HN2CK-SD-DS2	Mallow - Down Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	144	297	144	543
IN-HN2CK-SD-US	Mallow - Up Siding	Heuston to Cork	144	484	144	849
IN-HN2CK-SD-TH	Cork - Through Siding	Heuston to Cork	165	369	165	1016
IN-HN2CK-SD-SST	Cork - Short Siding from tunnel	Heuston to Cork	165	375	165	428
IN-HN2CK-SD-HQ2	Cork - Horgan's Quay Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	165	396	165	1124



IN-HN2CK-SD-HQ1	Cork - Horgan's Quay Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	165	414	165	1069
IN-HN2CK-SD-GD	Cork - Goods Depot Siding	Heuston to Cork	165	477	165	805
IN-HN2CK-SD-LCSS	Cork - Long Cement Silo Siding	Heuston to Cork	165	483	165	1154
IN-HN2CK-SD-DC	Cork - Down Cobh Line Siding	Heuston to Cork	165	618	165	1016
IN-HN2CK-SD-CS2.1	Cork - Carriage Shed Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	165	715	165	865
IN-HN2CK-SD-CS2.2	Cork - Carriage Shed Siding 2	Heuston to Cork	165	715	165	934
IN-HN2CK-SD-CS1.1	Cork - Cement Silo Siding 1	Heuston to Cork	165	729	165	1026
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS1	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E9	Heuston to Cork	165	747	165	1013
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS2	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E10	Heuston to Cork	165	771	165	1014
IN-HN2CK-SD-CS2.3	Cork - Cement Silo Siding 3	Heuston to Cork	165	794	165	1087
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS4	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E12	Heuston to Cork	165	800	165	1015
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS6	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E14	Heuston to Cork	165	835	165	1050
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS3	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E11	Heuston to Cork	165	839	165	1015
IN-HN2CK-SD-BLS	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E8	Heuston to Cork	165	859	165	1014
IN-HN2CK-SD-LS7	Cork - Loco Shed Siding E15	Heuston to Cork	165	871	165	990
IN-HJ2HT-SD-RO	Howth Jct Run off	Howth Junction to Howth	0	41	0	90
IN-KK2WW-SD-SY1	Kilkenny - Up Siding	Kilkenny to Waterford	28	490	28	825
IN-KK2WW-SD-F	Kilkenny - Fertiliser Siding	Kilkenny to Waterford	28	734	28	948
IN-KK2WW-SD-ST	Kilkenny - Storage Siding	Kilkenny to Waterford	28	1001	28	1476
IN-KK2WW-SD-DD	Ballyhale Dry Dock	Kilkenny to Waterford	43	756	43	829
IN-KL2TL-SD-S1	Tralee - Siding 1	Killarney to Tralee	61	326	61	923
IN-KL2TL-SD-S3	Tralee - Siding 3	Killarney to Tralee	61	401	61	568



IN-KL2TL-SD-CT1	Tralee - Container Terminal Siding 1	Killarney to Tralee	61	459	61	740
IN-KL2TL-SD-S2	Tralee - Siding 2	Killarney to Tralee	61	466	61	910
IN-KL2TL-SD-CT2	Tralee - Container Terminal Siding 2	Killarney to Tralee	61	494	61	792
IN-KL2TL-SD-LS	Tralee - Loco Shed Siding	Killarney to Tralee	61	647	61	723
IN-KL2TL-SD-TS	Tralee - Turntable Siding	Killarney to Tralee	61	682	61	781
IN-LK2WW-SD-MD	Limerick - Main Down Siding	Limerick to Waterford	0	7	0	1460
IN-LK2WW-SD-CT1	Limerick - Container Terminal Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	8	0	273
IN-LK2WW-SD-CT2	Limerick - Container Terminal Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	26	0	359
IN-LK2WW-SD-CT3	Limerick - Container Terminal Siding 3	Limerick to Waterford	0	27	0	332
IN-LK2WW-SD-FD	Limerick - Fertiliser Depot Siding	Limerick to Waterford	0	151	0	888
IN-LK2WW-SD-D1	Limerick - Down Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	389	0	1167
IN-LK2WW-SD-D2	Limerick - Down Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	433	0	1052
IN-LK2WW-SD-CW	Limerick - Carriage Washer Siding	Limerick to Waterford	0	541	0	959
IN-LK2WW-SD-T1	Limerick - Tank Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	552	0	752
IN-LK2WW-SD-T2	Limerick - Tank Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	589	0	707
IN-LK2WW-SD-SC	Limerick - Siding Crossing	Limerick to Waterford	0	611	0	665
IN-LK2WW-SD-LS3	Limerick - Loco Shed Siding 3	Limerick to Waterford	0	625	0	691
IN-LK2WW-SD-LS2	Limerick - Loco Shed Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	627	0	827
N-LK2WW-SD-LS1	Limerick - Loco Shed Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	628	0	788
IN-LK2WW-SD-WW5	Limerick - Wagon Works Siding 5	Limerick to Waterford	0	631	0	798
N-LK2WW-SD-WW4	Limerick - Wagon Works Siding 4	Limerick to Waterford	0	633	0	839
IN-LK2WW-SD-WW3	Limerick - Wagon Works Siding 3	Limerick to Waterford	0	636	0	875



IN-LK2WW-SD-WW2	Limerick - Wagon Works Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	637	0	796
IN-LK2WW-SD-WW1	Limerick - Wagon Works Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	638	0	889
IN-LK2WW-SD-BLS	Limerick - Siding by Loco Shed	Limerick to Waterford	0	639	0	720
IN-LK2WW-SD-BWW	Limerick - Siding by Wagon Works	Limerick to Waterford	0	661	0	755
IN-LK2WW-SD-UP1	Limerick - Up Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	0	884	0	1291
IN-LK2WW-SD-UP3	Limerick - Up Siding 3	Limerick to Waterford	0	918	0	1162
IN-LK2WW-SD-UP4	Limerick - Up Siding 4	Limerick to Waterford	0	919	0	1191
IN-LK2WW-SD-UP5	Limerick - Up Siding 5	Limerick to Waterford	0	920	0	1237
IN-LK2WW-SD-C1	Limerick - Crossing to Up Sidings	Limerick to Waterford	0	936	0	1106
IN-LK2WW-SD-UP2	Limerick - Up Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	0	937	0	1517
IN-LK2WW-SD-DN	Dromkeen Siding	Limerick to Waterford	11	111	11	551
IN-LK2WW-SD-TY1	Tipperary Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	24	894	24	1157
IN-LK2WW-SD-TY2	Tipperary Siding 2	Limerick to Waterford	24	1175	24	1446
IN-LK2WW-SD-CS1	Clonmel Siding 1	Limerick to Waterford	49	672	49	1196
IN-LK2WW-SD-T	Clonmel - Traps	Limerick to Waterford	49	689	49	701
IN-LK2WW-SD-CSE	Clonmel Siding (OOU) extension	Limerick to Waterford	49	709	49	756
IN-LK2WW-SD-CS2	Clonmel Siding (OOU)	Limerick to Waterford	49	715	49	1219
IN-LK2WW-SD-COS	Carrick-on-Suir Siding	Limerick to Waterford	62	1554	63	36
IN-MW2KL-SD-BT	Banteer Siding	Mallow to Killarney	10	876	10	1171
IN-MW2KL-SD-RE	Rathmore Siding	Mallow to Killarney	25	393	25	678
IN-MW2KL-SD-S	Killarney - Headshunt Siding	Mallow to Killarney	39	575	39	1023
IN-MW2KL-SD-K1	Killarney Siding 1	Mallow to Killarney	39	1090	39	1498



IN-MW2KL-SD-K2	Killarney Siding 2	Mallow to Killarney	39	1144	39	1435
IN-MJ2BA-SD-BLS	Ballina Loop Siding	Manulla Junction to Ballina	166	153	166	337
IN-MJ2BA-SD-BS1	Ballina Station Siding 1	Manulla Junction to Ballina	166	929	166	1480
IN-MJ2BA-SD-CM	Ballina - Crossmolina Siding	Manulla Junction to Ballina	166	1001	166	1469
IN-MJ2BA-SD-BS2	Ballina Station Siding 2	Manulla Junction to Ballina	166	1409	167	102
IN-MG2WR-SD-2CR	Siding to Church Rd	MGW	2	967	2	1109
IN-MR2AE-SR	Mullingar to Athlone - Single Line	Mullingar to Galway	50	210	77	1392
IN-MR2GY-SD-LS	Mullingar - Long Trackside Siding	Mullingar to Galway	50	419	51	364
IN-MR2GY-SD-MLS1	Mullingar - Loco Shed Siding 1	Mullingar to Galway	50	643	50	1004
IN-MR2GY-SD-MTS	Mullingar - Turntable Spur	Mullingar to Galway	50	797	50	866
IN-MR2GY-SD-TSD	Mullingar - Turntable Siding	Mullingar to Galway	50	833	50	1006
IN-MR2GY-SD-C	Mullingar - Crossing to Turntable	Mullingar to Galway	50	903	50	932
IN-MR2GY-SD-2GC	Mullingar - Siding to Gantry Cranes	Mullingar to Galway	50	958	50	1110
IN-MR2GY-SD-G2	Mullingar - Gantry Siding 1	Mullingar to Galway	50	1064	50	1583
IN-MR2GY-SD-G1	Mullingar - Gantry Siding 2	Mullingar to Galway	50	1196	50	1505
IN-MR2GY-SD-BCS	Ballinasloe - Cement Siding	Mullingar to Galway	91	1556	92	327
IN-MR2GY-SD-FY	Galway - Freight Yard Siding	Mullingar to Galway	126	666	126	879
IN-MR2GY-SD-GTS	Galway - Tanks Siding	Mullingar to Galway	126	703	126	895
IN-MR2GY-SD-SS	Galway - Station Siding	Mullingar to Galway	126	793	126	866
IN-PS2SJ-BY-P3	Platform 3, Pearse	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	0	271	0	308
IN-PS2SJ-SD-NES1	Pearse - Non-electrified Up Siding 1	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	0	277	0	450
IN-PS2SJ-SD-BS2	Boston Siding 2	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	0	671	0	847



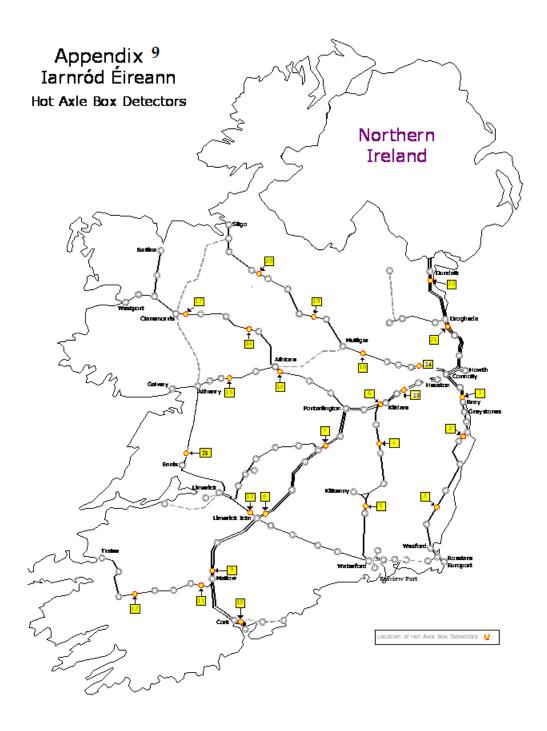
IN-PS2SJ-SD-BS3	Boston Siding 3	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	0	714	0	858
IN-PS2SJ-SD-S	Pearse - Shunt Siding	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	0	786	0	828
IN-PS2SJ-SD-NES3	Dun Laoghaire - Non-electrified Siding	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	5	1433	5	1574
IN-PS2SJ-SD-NES2	Dun Laoghaire - Non-electrified Siding 2	Pearse to Shanganagh Jct	5	1456	5	1582
IN-PN2AE-SD-CS	Tullamore - Cement Store Siding	Portarlington to Athlone	57	1356	57	1759
IN-PN2AE-SD-SW	Tullamore - Shunt Siding West	Portarlington to Athlone	57	1417	57	1519
IN-PN2AE-SD-SE	Tullamore - Shunt Siding East	Portarlington to Athlone	57	1634	57	1696
IN-PN2AE-SD-CN	Clonydonnin Siding	Portarlington to Athlone	72	1355	72	1750
IN-PN2AE-SD-GS	Athlone - Guinness Siding	Portarlington to Athlone	80	1009	80	1405
IN-SJ2WX-SD-D1	Bray - Down Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	437	12	776
IN-SJ2WX-SD-D2	Bray - Down Siding 2	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	540	12	776
IN-SJ2WX-SD-WS1	Bray - Wicklow Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	574	12	913
IN-SJ2WX-SD-BS	Bray - Siding	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	604	12	871
IN-SJ2WX-SD-WS2	Bray - Wicklow Siding 2	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	661	12	925
IN-SJ2WX-SD-WS3	Bray - Wicklow Siding 3	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	670	12	817
IN-SJ2WX-SD-UP	Bray - Up Siding	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	12	841	12	1039
IN-SJ2WX-SD-GD2	Greystones - Down Siding 2	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	17	18	17	112
IN-SJ2WX-SD-GD1	Greystones - Down Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	17	19	17	179
IN-SJ2WX-SD-MRS	Greystones - Mill Rd Siding	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	17	146	17	476
IN-SJ2WX-SD-LS	Wicklow - Loop Siding	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	28	173	28	325



IN-SJ2WX-SD-W1	Rathdrum - Wood Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	37	598	37	710
IN-SJ2WX-SD-SS1	Arklow - Station Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	48	1627	49	151
IN-SJ2WX-SD-GR	Gorey Siding	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	59	565	59	858
IN-SJ2WX-SD-GP1	Enniscorthy - Goods platform 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	77	296	77	879
IN-SJ2WX-SD-GP2	Enniscorthy - Goods platform 2	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	77	837	77	927
IN-SJ2WX-SD-Y2	Wexford - Yard Siding 2	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	92	848	92	1263
IN-SJ2WX-SD-Y1	Wexford - Yard Siding 1	Shanganagh Junction to Wexford	92	921	92	1394
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-QS	Sligo Quay - Siding	Sligo Quay	134	197	134	1075
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-CT	Sligo Quay - Cement Terminal	Sligo Quay	134	537	134	880
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-G	Sligo Quay - Guinness Siding	Sligo Quay	134	664	134	1077
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-O	Sligo Quay - Oil Siding	Sligo Quay	134	793	134	1001
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-GC1	Sligo Quay - Gantry Crane Siding 1	Sligo Quay	134	811	134	1053
IN-SQ2SQ-SD-GC2	Sligo Quay - Gantry Crane Siding 2	Sligo Quay	134	835	134	1066
IN-TS2TS-SD-T1	Tegral Siding 1	Tegral Sidings (Athy)	0	0	0	1213
IN-TL2FT-SR	Tralee to Fenit - Single Line	Tralee to Fenit	0	0	8	206
IN-TU2CS-SR	Tuam to Claremorris - Single Line	Tuam to Claremorris	0	0	17	362
IN-TU2CS-SD-BS	Claremorris - Ballinrobe Siding	Tuam to Claremorris	16	1712	17	181
IN-TU2CS-SD-P	Claremorris - Pit Siding	Tuam to Claremorris	17	42	17	275
IN-TU2CS-SD-TS	Claremorris Turntable Siding	Tuam to Claremorris	17	135	17	345
IN-WW2RO-SD-GS1	Waterford - Good Shed Siding 1	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	72	75	776
IN-WW2RO-SD-GC	Waterford - Gantry Crane Siding	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	269	75	908



IN-WW2RO-SD-FD3	Waterford - Freight Depot Siding 3	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	299	75	610
IN-WW2RO-SD-FD2	Waterford - Freight Depot Siding 2	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	329	75	665
IN-WW2RO-SD-CT1	Waterford - Container Terminal Siding 1	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	336	75	863
IN-WW2RO-SD-GS2	Waterford - Good Shed Siding 2	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	345	75	743
IN-WW2RO-SD-S	Waterford - Freight Depot Shunt Siding	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	355	75	448
IN-WW2RO-SD-CT3	Waterford - Container Terminal Siding 3	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	397	75	789
IN-WW2RO-SD-CT2	Waterford - Container Terminal Siding 2	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	75	441	75	757
IN-WW2RO-SD-BV1	Belview Siding 1	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	79	1271	80	403
IN-WW2RO-SD-BV2	Belview Siding 2	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	79	1435	80	384
IN-WW2RO-SD-BV4	Belview Siding 4	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	79	1435	80	391
IN-WW2RO-SD-BV3	Belview Siding 3	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	79	1441	80	375
IN-WW2RO-LP-WB	Wellingtonbridge Loop	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	93	283	93	714
IN-WW2RO-SD-BS	Wellingtonbridge - Beet Siding	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	93	356	93	645
IN-WW2RO-SD-GS	Wellingtonbridge - Goods Siding	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	93	367	93	723
IN-WW2RO-SD-RO2	Rosslare Europort - Siding 2	Waterford to Rosslare Europort	113	1265	113	1374



# Appendix 9

# <u>IÉ NETWORK - HOT AXLE BOX DETECTORS (HABD)</u>

## **DUBLIN - WEXFORD**

1 Location: Woodbrook Milepost: 11 miles

HABD Monitoring: Down Line

2 Location: Ballymanus Level Crossing

Milepost: 32 miles, 1200 yards HABD Monitoring: Single Line

3 Location: Camolin

Milepost: 67 miles, 120 yds HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**CHERRYVILLE JCTN - WATERFORD** 

4 Location: 51 Mile Post

Milepost: 51 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

5 Location: Thomastown

Milepost: 37 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**DUBLIN - CORK** 

23 Location: Straffan

Milepost: 14 miles

HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

6 Location: Cherryville Junction

Milepost: 31 miles

 $\mbox{HABD}$  Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

7 Location: Ballybrophy

Milepost: 63% miles

HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

8 Location: Limerick Junction

Milepost: 103¾ miles

HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

9 Location: Mallow

Milepost: 1411/4 miles

HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

**CORK - COBH** 

10 Location: Tivoli

Milepost: 167 miles HABD Monitoring: Up Line

MALLOW - TRALEE

11 Location: Gortmore No. 2 LC

Milepost: 71/4

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

12 Location: Freemount LC

Milepost: 28 miles, 112 yards HABD Monitoring: Single Line

## **LIMERICK - WATERFORD**

Location: Oola 13

Milepost: 19 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**PORTARLINGTON - GALWAY** 

Location: Athlone 14

Milepost: 771/4 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

Location: Woodlawn 15

Milepost: 98 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**ATHLONE - WESTPORT** 

16 Location: Fuerty LC

Milepost: 99 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

Location: Garryredmond LC Milepost: 131 miles 17

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**DUBLIN - SLIGO** 

24 Location: Porterstown

Milepost: 61/4 miles HABD Monitoring: Up Line

Location: Hill of Down 18

Milepost: 35½ miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

19 Location: Clonhard LC

Milepost: 721/2 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

Location: 102 Radio Site 20

Milepost: 102 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

**DUBLIN - BORDER** 

21 Location: Drogheda

Milepost: 28 miles, 1460 yards

HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

22 Location: Dundalk

Milepost: 52 miles, 200 yards HABD Monitoring: Up & Down Lines

**LIMERICK - ATHENRY** 

25 Location: Crusheen

Milepost: 321/2 miles

HABD Monitoring: Single Line

Note: A Flat Wheel Detector to assess wheel condition is also co-located with the HABD on the Down Road at Straffen. It has no relationship with the HABD system however.



IÉ-NS-2014 118

# Appendix 10: Path Allocation Request Form

Date of Request:	Railway Undertaking:	
Train Type (Passenger / Freight*):	Max permitted speed:	
Time / Days / Period of Operation Requested:		
Vehicle Serial Numbers:	Number of units per series:	
Rolling Stock Tonnage:	Rolling Stock Length:	
Rolling Stock Brake Type:	Rolling Stock Traction:	
Has the Rolling Stock ever operated on the Iarnró	d Éireann network?: Y/N	
If yes please provide full details below-		

Stop (Passenger) or Handling Point (Freight)	Arrive Time	Depart Time	Observations
From			
То			

••••						
••••						
Other Information / Details Relating to Operation						
Additional Freight Specific :		ments:				
Additional Freight Specific :		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
		ments:				
Please describe types of goods	to be transported:					
	to be transported:	ments:				
Please describe types of goods	to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					
Please describe types of goods  Do you plan to transport Dang	s to be transported:					

In addition to completed Path Allocation Request Form 'bulk' capacity requests  $\underline{\textbf{must}}$  be presented in softcopy and  $\underline{\textbf{must}}$  be compatible with RailSys.

Single capacity requests or requests to operate a service on a particular day do not require a softcopy and a fully completed Path Application Request Form will suffice.

**Appendix 11 Model Access Contract** 

DATED 20[]

(1)[

(the "Railway Undertaking" or "RU")

and

(2) INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER

("**IM**")

and

(3) CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN

("CIE")

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

TRACK ACCESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

ON THE

IARNROD EIREANN – IRISH RAIL NETWORK

5 MARCH 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Clause	Page No.
1Interpretation	3
2Conditions Precedent	7
3Appointment, Duration and Term of Contract	7
4Permission to use the Network	7
5RU Warrranties and Representations	8
6RU Obligations	8
7IM Obligations	9
8Mutual Obligations	9
9Charges and Payment terms	10
10Performance Regime	10
11Disruptive Possessions Management	10
12IM Operating Rules and Inspection	11
13Change Control Procedure	12
14Communication and Contract Management	12
15Insurance Requirements	13
16Liability and Indemnities	14
17Conflict of Interest	15
18Employment Law	15
19Tax Clearance	15
20Corrupt Gifts and Payments of Commission	16
21Suspension of Contract	16
22Force Majeure	17
23Termination	17
24Confidentiality	18
25Reorganisation of IM and/or CIE	19
26Miscellaneous Provisions	19
27Notices and Service	21
28Sub-contracting, Assignment and Novation	21
29Dispute Resolution Procedure	22
30Entire Agreement	23
31Governing Law and Jurisdiction	23
Signing / Sealing Pages	23-24

## **SCHEDULES:**

Schedule 11

Schedule 1 Services Schedule 2 Charges Operating Rules Schedule 3 SMS 16 & 17 Communication Protocol for Safety Issues Schedule 4 Schedule 5 **Details of Contract Managers** Schedule 6 Change Authorisation Order Performance Regime Schedule 7 Disruptive Possessions Management Process and Requirements Schedule 8 Schedule 9 Insurance Requirements Schedule 10 Notices

Collateral Agreement for sub-contractors

# GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE TRACK ACCESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES ON THE IARNROD EIREANN - IRISH RAIL NETWORK

This Agreement is made the day of 20[]

## **BETWEEN**

- (1) [●], having its registered office is at [●] ("Railway Undertaking" or "RU");
- (2) **INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER** ("IM"); and
- (3) **CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN**, a statutory body corporate having its head office at Heuston Station, Dublin 8 ("**CIE**").

# WHEREAS:-

- A. Regulation 4 of Statutory Instrument No. 55/2010 European Communities (Railway Communities) Regulations 2010 (S.I. 55 of 2010) designated Iarnrod Eireann Irish Rail as Infrastructure Manager for the purpose of the Regulations. The Infrastructure Manager has responsibility for granting access to the railway infrastructure in Ireland. CIE is the owner of the property on which the railway infrastructure is laid.
- B. Regulation 12 of the S.I. 55 of 2010 states that the RU shall conclude an agreement with the IM covering the necessary administrative, technical and financial matters to regulate traffic control and safety issues concerning the services to be provided.
- C. IM has agreed to grant access to the RU subject to safety and licensing requirements, to use certain track comprised on the network on the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- D. RU has agreed to provide certain representations, warranties, covenants, undertakings and indemnities in favour of CIE pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and CIE has agreed to be a party to this Agreement for the sole purpose of enforcing such representations, warranties, covenants, undertakings and indemnities.

#### NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

## 1 INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - "Access Agreement" or "Track Access Agreement" means this agreement for track access for services on the Iarnrod Eireann Irish Rail network;
  - "Ad hoc Request" means an RU's request for an individual train path (available as spare capacity) outside the time scale that the IM normally uses;
  - "Agreement" or "Contract" means this contract between the RU and IM and CIE;
  - "Charges" means the charges set out in Schedule 2;
  - "Change in Control" means a change in the possession, whether directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the RU's management or policies, whether through ownership of shares, by contract or otherwise;
  - "Change Order Proposal" means a proposal by one party to change to specific items of the Contract which are not material changes to the Contract and as set out in Clause 13;

- "Change Authorisation Procedure" means the procedure which must be followed when a Party to the Contract wishes to make a Change Order Proposal;
- "Change Authorisation Order" or "CAO" means an order signed and issued by the IM or the RU and acknowledged by the other Party (with copy sent to CIE) in the form set out in Schedule 6 under the Change Authorisation Procedure authorising a change to specific items named in the CAO;
- "Commencement Date" means the date for commencement of the Services described in the Schedule 1 or such other date as shall be agreed in writing between the RU and IM;
- "Confidential Information" has the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 24;
- "Contract Documents" means and includes this Agreement and its Schedules, the Network Statement and the RU's application;
- "Delay Minutes" means, the delay as recorded at a monitoring point as more particularly described in Schedule 7:
- "Delay Minute Attribution Process" means the procedure for attributing Delay Minutes which is set out in Schedule 7;
- "Dispute Resolution Procedure" means the procedure referred to in Clause 29;
- "Force Majeure" has the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 22 (Force Majeure);
- "Good Industry Practice" means those standards, practices, methods and procedures conforming to safety and legal requirements which are attained by exercising that degree of skill, diligence, prudence and foresight which would ordinarily be expected from a leading, skilled and experienced operator engaged in the same type of undertaking under the same or similar circumstances;
- **"Infrastructure Manager" or "IM"** means the body designated with responsibility for the Irish railway infrastructure in accordance with Statutory Instrument 55 of 2010 European Communities (Railway Infrastructure) Regulations 2010;
- "Infrastructure" means the Irish State owned rail network managed by Iarnrod Eireann which includes but is not limited to the tracks, traffic control, communication and signalling systems, junctions, train formation yards, storage sidings, turntables, hot axle box detectors, buildings and structures;
- **"IM's Contract Manager"** means the person appointed by IM (or his or her delegate) with overall responsibility for monitoring and managing all contractual and administrative aspects of this Agreement;
- "Intellectual Property" means registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, trade names, logos (whether registered or not), patents, inventions, registered and unregistered design rights, utility models, copyrights (including rights in computer software), typography rights, rights of extraction relating to data bases, data base rights and all other similar proprietary rights which may subsist in any part of the world including, where such rights are obtained or enhanced by registration, any registration of such rights and applications and rights to apply for such registration;
- "Know How" means know how, trade secrets, confidential technical and proprietary industrial and commercial information and techniques in any form (including paper,

electronically stored data, magnetic media, film and micro film), including (without limiting the foregoing) drawings, reports, plans, specifications, notes of meetings, photographs, instruction and training manuals and any similar proprietary rights which anyway subsist anywhere in the world;

"Laws" or "Law" means any law applicable in Ireland, the law of the European Union (EU) and including without limitation common law, statutes, statutory instruments, any Directive, or any regulation of the EU, any bylaws, regulations, codes of practice, any amendments, modifications or replacements and also includes without limitation any requirements of the RSC or of any competent regulatory authority including any by-laws of CIE in connection with the use of the railway and any final non-appealable decree, judgement, injunction or order of any court of competent jurisdiction, and in each case having application in Ireland;

"Month" means calendar month;

"Network Routes" means the routes agreed with RU forming the Services set out in Schedule 1.

"Network Statement" means the Iarnrod Eireann Network Statement which sets out in detail the general rules, deadlines, procedures and criteria concerning the charging and capacity allocation schemes and any other information as is required to enable the RU complete an application for infrastructure capacity;

"Operating Rules" means the operating rules, technical regulations, policies and codes of conduct for compliance by RU as set out in Schedule 1 and Schedule 3 and as communicated to the RU from time to time in accordance with the SMS 16 & 17 set out in Schedule 4;

"Period" means the financial period consisting of 4 weeks as described in Clause 9.2;

"Person" includes firms and corporations;

**"RSC"** means Railway Safety Commission of Ireland established under the provisions of the Railway Safety Act 2005;

"RU's Application" means the application to IM for access to operate on the Network;

**"RU's Contract Manager"** means the individual nominated by the RU as Contract Manager to represent the RU in relation to this Agreement or such other person as the RU may appoint with notice in writing to IM from time to time and including the authorised representatives of the RUs Contract Manager;

"Safety Certificate" means a certificated issued by the RSC or issued in another EU country and approved by the RSC;

"Services" means the services as set out in Schedule 1 to this Agreement;

**"S.I. 55 of 2010"** means S.I. No. 55/2010 – European Communities (Railway Infrastructure) Regulations 2010 and as may be amended from time to time;

"State" means Ireland;

"Term" has the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 3.2; and

"Working Day" means any day, seven days a week regardless of whether such day is a bank holiday or public holiday in Ireland;

"Working Time Table" or "WTT" means the working time table agreed by the Parties and set out at Schedule 1.

In this Agreement where the context admits, a reference to:

- 1.1.1 a statutory provision shall be deemed to include a reference to the statutory provision as amended, extended, modified, consolidated or re-enacted or replaced or both from time to time and any subordinate legislation made under the statutory provision;
- 1.1.2 clauses, sub-clauses, paragraphs, sub-paragraphs and schedules are to clauses, sub-clauses, paragraphs, sub-paragraphs and schedules to this Agreement unless the context otherwise suggests;
- 1.1.3 a person includes any individual to a body corporate, firm, joint venture, association or partnership;
- 1.1.4 a person includes a reference to that person's legal personal representatives, successors, lawful and permitted assigns;
- 1.1.5 a document is a reference to that document as from time to time supplemented or varied;
- 1.1.6 any phrase introduced by the term "including" shall be construed as if to read "including, but without limitation" and any phrase introduced by the terms "in particular" shall be construed as if to read "in particular, but without limitation" and "for example" shall be construed as if to read "for example, but without limitation"; and
- 1.1.7 references to "this Agreement" or to any other agreement or document referred to in this Agreement mean this Agreement or such other Agreement or document as amended, varied, supplemented, modified or novated from time to time, and include the schedules.
- 1.2 Headings and sub-headings are for convenience only and do not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. Each of the schedules has effect as if set out in this Agreement. In the event and to the extent only of any conflict between this document and the schedules, this document shall prevail.
- 1.3 The *contra proferentem* rule of construction shall not apply in the interpretation of this Agreement.
- the rule known as the *ejusdem generis* rule shall not apply in the interpretation of this Agreement and accordingly general words, including those introduced by "other" shall not be given a restrictive meaning by reason of the fact that they are preceded by words indicating a particular class of acts, matters or things and general words shall not be given a restrictive meaning by reason of the fact that they are followed by particular examples intended to be embraced by general words.
- 1.5 The Contract Documents are to be taken as mutually explanatory of each other. In the event of any ambiguity or conflict between documents the order of precedence shall be as follows;
  - 1.5.1 This Agreement
  - 1.5.2 Schedules to this Agreement

- 1.5.3 Network Statement
- 1.5.4 RU's application

## 2 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

- 2.1 The obligations of IM under this Agreement and the appointment of the RU under this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent;
  - 2.1.1 the access conditions set out in Regulation 6 of S.I. 55 of 2010 and any amendments made thereto and as set out in the relevant up to date Iarnrod Eireann Network Statement:
  - 2.1.2 a Tax clearance Certificate in respect of the RU and all of its subcontractors (if any) which must be maintained for the duration of the Term;
  - 2.1.3 RU maintaining the applicable insurance policies for the duration of the Term;
  - 2.1.4 the representation and warranties set out in Clause 5 being true and correct.
- 2.2 Neither IM or CIE shall have any obligation nor shall any liability arise in respect of IM or CIE unless and each of the Conditions Precedent have been satisfied and maintained in a manner satisfactory to IM and CIE (or waived by IM and CIE in its absolute discretion)

## 3 PURPOSE, DURATION AND TERM OF CONTRACT

- 3.1 This Agreement, in compliance with Regulation 12 of S.I. 55 of 2010, constitutes an agreement governing the overall relationship between IM, RU and CIE covering the necessary administrative, technical and financial matters to regulate traffic control and safety issues concerning the operation of the Services.
- 3.2 This Agreement shall come into force on the Commencement Date and shall continue in full force and effect for the duration of the Working Time Table (W.T.T) set out in Schedule 1 unless terminated earlier in accordance with its terms (the "**Term**")
- 3.3 Where two or more persons are joined to this Agreement as RU for the operation of the Services they do so on a joint and several liability basis and shall be jointly and severally liable to the IM and CIE for the performance of the RU obligations under this Agreement.
- 3.4 <u>CIE:</u> In consideration of €10 (ten euro) by CIE to the RU (the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged) RU has agreed to provide representations, warranties, covenants, undertakings and indemnities in favour of CIE pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and CIE has agreed to be a party to this Agreement for the sole purpose of enforcing such representations, warranties, covenants, undertakings and indemnities
- 3.5 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall create an exclusive relationship between IM CIE and RU for the operation of the Services.

## 4 PERMISSION TO USE THE NETWORK ROUTES

- 4.1 IM hereby grants RU permission to use the Network Routes.
- 4.2 During the Term, RU shall commence the Services set out in Schedule 1 to this Agreement.
- 4.3 The Services shall be operated and carried out by the RU in compliance with Schedule 1 of this Agreement and in compliance with all applicable Law and Operating Rules of IM.

## 5 RU WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS

- 5.1 The RU represents and warrants to IM that:
  - 5.1.1 the RU has all necessary power and authority to carry on its business as presently conducted and to enter into and perform its obligations under the Agreement;
  - 5.1.2 the RU has duly and validly executed and delivered the Agreement and the Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation, and is enforceable against the RU in accordance with its terms;
  - 5.1.3 the RU has all necessary licences, permits and authorisations required by all relevant Laws, Directives and Regulatory Authorities to operate and carry out the Services;
  - 5.1.4 no proceedings are pending or threatened against the RU in Ireland, or in any other jurisdiction which would make it unlawful for the RU to enter into or perform the Agreement; and
  - 5.1.5 the RU will comply with the applicable Laws and Operating Rules.

## **6 RU OBLIGATIONS**

- 6.1 RU agrees and covenants and undertakes with each of IM and CIE (and shall procure that any sub-contractor shall agree and covenant and undertake):
  - 6.1.1 To carry out all obligations duties and responsibilities under this Agreement with all reasonable skill, diligence, prudence and care and to act in a thoroughly competent and efficient manner with the foresight which should be exercised by a skilled and experienced professional train operator and in accordance with Good Industry Practice:
  - 6.1.2 To provide sufficiently skilled and competent personnel to properly carry out the Services and to ensure they are properly and suitably trained and skilled throughout;
  - 6.1.3 To provide that all rolling stock, equipment and materials are in good working order, suitable, fit for purpose and in sufficient condition to operate without causing damage or unnecessary wear and tear to the Infrastructure or any part of the Irish Rail Network;
  - 6.1.4 At all times to comply with the instructions and requirements of IM issued under SMS 16 & 17, the Communication Protocols for Safety Issues as set out in Schedule 4 to this Agreement and other reasonable restrictions and instructions of IM. Should an event occur which causes disruption ("Event causing Disruption") the RU shall abide strictly by the IM's instructions. If the RU has any safety concerns about the instructions it must raise the concerns with the IM as soon as it becomes aware of them with IM. The IM and the RU shall endeavour to resolve the safety concerns raised. The IM may make use of, insofar as necessary for the performance of its task, the RU's operating resources. Fair payment shall be made in return for such use save where the resources used are for the benefit of the RU. The IM cannot compel the RU to take over the transport services of another RU except;
    - 6.1.4.1 to board passengers from a train in distress and/or convey them to the next station from which they can continue their journey;

6.1.4.2 to free tracks occupied by a train in distress and complete and ensure the resulting removal operations.

Should an event occur which causes disruption the IM shall make reasonable account for the interests of the Parties and of third parties.

- 6.1.5 to ensure that the Services are operated in accordance with all applicable Law and regulatory requirements applicable in Ireland including without limitation the Railway Safety Act 2005 and any regulations made thereunder from time to time, the Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 and any regulations issued from time to time thereunder, the European Communities (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail) Regulations 2010 and the Data Protection Acts and any regulations thereunder;
- 6.1.6 to inform IM immediately of any cancellation, amendment, suspension, revocation or replacement with a temporary licence to its Railway Operating Licence.
- 6.1.7 to maintain and produce to IM (if requested) the Safety Certificate as set out in the Network Statement and to ensure that the Safety Certificate is complied with in all respects by itself, its personnel and subcontractor (if any);
- 6.1.8 to comply with the Operating Rules and all rules and regulations as further notified to RU from time to time during the Term of this Agreement;
- 6.1.9 RU shall at its own cost attend such meetings with IM or any other person or body approved by IM as may be notified to the RU from time to time as provided for in this Agreement;
- 6.1.10 In relation to the carriage of goods, RU shall ensure compliance with the general appendix to the WTT and to the requirements of the European Communities (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail) Regulations 2010 and any amendments thereto. The IM relies on the safety statement of the RU which the RU confirms is compliant with all Laws and Good Industry Practice.

## **7 IM OBLIGATIONS:**

- 7.1 IM agrees and covenants and undertakes with RU:
  - 7.1.1 To provide the RU with the Services attributed to it in Schedule 1 in a professional manner:
  - 7.1.2 That the railway network on which capacity is provided to the RU as set out in Schedule 1 will be in a sufficient condition to allow train operation without inflicting damage to unnecessary wear and tear to rolling stock. Furthermore the railway network shall be in sufficient condition to allow traffic operation in accordance with the timetable applying at any given time subject to notifications given regarding possessions and other issues as provided for in this Agreement and as agreed from time to time by the Parties;

#### 8 MUTUAL OBLIGATIONS

8.1 The Parties shall have a mutual obligation to notify each other about all incidents specified in the Operating Rules as soon as they become aware of them and in particular where incidents have consequences for traffic operations, traffic management and rail infrastructure.

8.2 Communication between the RU and IM and any other relevant parties shall be as per SMS 16 the Communication Protocol for Safety Issues set out in Schedule 4 to this Agreement for safety related communications and as per Clause 14 for all other communications, including without limitation proposed changes to the WTT invoicing, performance review and general contract management issues;

## 9 CHARGES AND PAYMENT TERMS

- 9.1 RU shall pay the Charges to IM as set out in Schedule 2. The Charges set out in Schedule 2 are exclusive of VAT. Where such Charge is payable the payer shall in addition to the payment of the Charges pay such VAT as is chargeable in respect of it.
- 9.2 IM's financial system operates on thirteen four week periods. Each 4 week period shall be hereinafter referred to as a "**Period**". IM shall raise an invoice for Charges and shall invoice RU for each Period in arrears for the W.T.T and any Ad hoc services undertaken. The invoice will be sent to the RU in the Period following the Period the Charges were incurred. The invoice shall contain a statement of amount payable and shall contain such detail as shall be necessary or expedient so as to enable the person to whom it is given to understand, check it and arrange payment. The IM may need to request the RU to provide all necessary information to IM for calculating the Charges. The RU is obligated to comply with this request. If the relevant information is not provided then IM will be entitled to estimate the Charges. For the avoidance of doubt, the Period 6 invoice and Period 13 invoice will be inclusive of the impact of the Performance Regime set out in Schedule 7.
- 9.3 All sums due or payable by either party under this Agreement shall be paid free and clear of any deduction, withholding or set off except only as may be required by Law or as expressly provided in this Agreement, any Schedule to this Agreement.
- 9.4 All payments made to IM under this Agreement shall be made entirely in Euro and shall be made by electronic funds transfer ("**EFT**") to the bank account of the IM as notified to the RU prior to the signing of this Agreement and as otherwise notified from time to time.

## 10 PERFORMANCE REGIME

- 10.1 The Performance Regime is set out in Schedule 7 to this Agreement. The RU and IM shall comply with the provisions of the Performance Regime which seeks to minimise disruption and improve the performance of the railway network.
- Delay Minutes shall be imposed by IM in the circumstances set out in the Performance Regime. The Performance Regime is based on a monitoring and recording system whereby delays and performance affecting failures will be monitored by IM.
- 10.3 If a disagreement should arise over the imposition of Delay Minutes, an appeal process is available to the RU as set out in Schedule 7 ("Delay Minute Attribution Process"). If the Delay Minute Attribution Process does not resolve the issue, the Dispute Resolution Procedure at Clause 29 to this Agreement must be followed. The imposition of Delay Minutes shall be without prejudice to any Party's rights or remedies under this Agreement or at law howsoever arising.

## 11. DISRUPTIVE POSSESSION MANAGEMENT

11.1 RU acknowledges that the IM will require possession of sections of the Network Route from time to time throughout the Term in order for maintenance and repair services to be undertaken. This will be achieved in accordance with the Disruptive Possession Management Process and Requirements.

- 11.2 The Disruptive Possession Management Process and Requirements are set out at Schedule 8 to this Agreement.
- 11.3 In the event of Disruptive Possession causing expense to the RU and in line with the limits set out in Schedule 8 of this Agreement, a credit shall be payable by the IM to the RU in accordance with Schedule 8 of this Agreement. The RU shall calculate the credit claimed and submit same to IM as soon as possible and with any supporting documentation that IM may reasonably require. The amount of the credits occurring in a Period will be set-off the invoice for Charges for that Period as per Clause 9 and Schedule 2 of this Agreement.

## 12. IM OPERATING RULES AND INSPECTION

- 12.1 IM has set out in Schedule 1 and Schedule 3 a list of the operating rules, technical regulations, polices and codes of conduct that the RU is obliged to comply with for the duration of this Agreement and where indicated for a term longer than the duration of this Agreement. These are collectively referred to in this Agreement as the Operating Rules ("Operating Rules").
- During the Term, an IM officer or his authorised representative shall be entitled to inspect the compliance of the RU with the Operating Rules and if as a result of such inspection is of the opinion that the Services are not being performed in accordance with this Agreement and in particular but without limitation the Operating Rules the IM shall so inform the RU in writing (the "**Direction**") and the RU shall take such steps as may be necessary to ensure such compliance. Any notification under this Clause 12 shall be without prejudice to any of IM's other rights and remedies under this Agreement.
- 12.3 The IM officer or his authorised representative shall be entitled at any time for ensuring RU's compliance with the Operating Rules enter upon any property of the RU where Services are being performed.
- 12.4 Should the RU fail to comply with a Direction of the IM officer within the periods that may be stipulated therein then IM may take whatever action it considers necessary in the circumstances and passing on to RU the additional fees, charges costs and expenses incurred.
- 12.5 IM may inspect the RU's rolling stock on suspicion that this has inflicted or may inflict damage to the railway infrastructure. Similarly the RU may inspect the railway infrastructure on suspicion that this has inflicted or may inflict damage to its rolling stock. Inspections shall be conducted within reason such as to avoid inconvenience to the production of the Parties and other railway operators.
- 12.6 Each party may demand that the other party without undue delay inspect their own infrastructure/rolling stock on suspicion that this has inflicted or may inflict damage to the other party's infrastructure/rolling stock.
- 12.7 Both Parties, in the presence of the other Party, have a mutual right to inspect each other's railway infrastructure and rolling stock immediately after the occurrence of an unwanted incident in order to uncover the causes of the incident.

### 13. CHANGE CONTROL PROCEDURE

- 13.1 Both Parties shall be entitled to issue a proposal to the other Party for a change as listed in Clause 13.4 ("Change Order Proposal"). A Change Order Proposal may be made by the RU in relation to the Services and by the IM in relation to changes to the Infrastructure.
- 13.2 The Change Control Procedure set out in this Clause 13 does not apply where Infrastructure changes are required for Ad hoc Requests which are dealt with under the Ad hoc Request Process set out in Schedule 1 and in the Network Statement.

- 13.3 The Change Order Proposal must be issued in the form set out at Schedule 6 in respect of the proposed change including any effect on the Charges which is not a material change to the Agreement. Neither Party is obliged to agree any Change Order Proposal.
- 13.4 Change Order Proposal must be issued for the following;
  - 13.4.1 Alteration to or Removal of Infrastructure by IM
  - 13.4.2 Proposed changes to the W.T.T. by the RU
- 13.5 The Party submitting the Change Order Proposal shall also submit the following information in writing:
  - 13.5.1 details of any impact on the Charges (if any) that will result from the Change Order Proposal;
  - 13.5.2 details of the consequential amendments to this Agreement which it considers will be required to implement the Change Order Proposal;
  - 13.5.3 such other information as it considers necessary.
- 13.6 If both Parties are in agreement they shall sign the Change Order Proposal as provided for in Schedule 6 with each Party retaining the signed Change Order Proposal (now a "Change Authorisation Order" or "CAO") which once signed becomes a contract amendment and part of this Agreement.
- 13.7 It should be considered that any change to the Services may require the RU, at the request of the IM, to increase the insurance limits and obtain additional coverage at the RU's expense.
- 13.8 None of the procedures under this Clause 13 shall be used to effect a contract amendment or variation of this Agreement which may only be effected under the provisions of Clause 26.7

## 14 COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

- 14.1 The RU and the IM shall designate Contract Managers to deal with all the issues arising during the Term of this Agreement. The names and contact details of the Contract Managers shall be notified to the other Party in writing on the signing of this Agreement. Any changes to the Contract Manager must be notified in writing to the other Party not less than one month before the change is to take effect. Names and contact details of the Contract Managers are attached at Schedule 5. Any changes to these details must be notified to the other Parties as soon as possible and acknowledged by the other Parties otherwise the details are not deemed to be amended.
- 14.2 RU Contract Manager and IM Contract Manager shall attend regular meetings during the Term of this Agreement in respect of the performance of the Services. These meetings shall take place on reasonable notice at the request of either Party and may be held in person, on the telephone or any other medium agreed by the Parties. Both the RU Contract Manager and the IM Contract Manager shall make every effort to attend the meetings requested.
- 14.3 The meetings described in Clause 14.2 above shall be held to discuss any financial, general contract management, commercial, performance review and operational issues that are not safety matters dealt with under SMS 16 as well as areas of dispute. These meetings shall be the first line for the resolution of disputes as set out in Clause 29.1.1 to this Agreement. All communications regarding safety matters shall be as outlined in SMS 16 & 17 Communication Protocols for Safety Issues at Schedule 4 and must be adhered to.

- 14.4 In addition to the regular meetings taking place between the RU Contract Manager and the IM Contract Manager throughout the Term of this Agreement, the Parties shall also organise and attend an operations meeting, frequency of which to be agreed by the Parties. The IM and the RU will provide the relevant representatives to attend these meetings.
- 14.5 The overall administration of this Agreement on the part of the RU shall be carried out by the RU's Contract Manager who is authorised by the RU to agree all administrative and day to day operational matters with IM in connection with this Agreement.
- 14.5 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause 14 shall authorise an RU Contract Manager or IM Contract Manager to agree any contract variation or amendment as per clause 26.7

# 15. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 15.1 The RU agrees to maintain the insurances set out in Schedule 9 to this Agreement for the particular term specified in each case with insurers approved by IM.
- 15.2 Prior to the Commencement Date and at any time thereafter if requested by IM, the RU shall provide IM with certificates of insurance and/or certified copies of all policies certifying that all insurance referred to above is in force for the periods specified. The RU shall notify IM immediately if any of the insurances cease to be available.
- 15.3 The RU agrees, represents and warrants to CIE and IM that such insurance policies shall also indemnify IM and CIE against any acts, omissions, negligence and/or breach of any officers, servants, employees, sub-contractors and/or agents of the RU or that such sub-contractors and agents will carry insurance to the same levels and on terms at least as favourable to IM and CIE as those required from the RU. The RU shall indemnify CIE and IM for any loss suffered by them due to the failure of the RU to comply with this obligation.
- 15.4 RU should note that the insurance policies described in Schedule 9 are required to contain an indemnity to principal's clause specifically indemnifying CIE and IM and none of the policies described in this Clause 15 shall include any terms or conditions to the effect that the RU must discharge any liability before being able to recover from the insurers.
- 15.6 If the RU fails to provide any of the insurance cover specified in Schedule 9, IM may do so for the whole or part of the period for which such cover is required, without being under any obligation so to do, and may deduct any costs it incurs in obtaining such cover from any sums due to the RU under the Agreement, or otherwise recover such sums from the RU.
- 15.7 The RU shall be liable to pay the full amount of any deductibles or excess amounts payable under such insurance policies, in the event of a claim under any of the policies referred to in Schedule 9.
- 15.8 Where the level of indemnity to be provided under any of the insurance policies is an aggregate amount, the RU shall notify IM of any claims made under such policy forthwith. IM reserves the right to request that such policies provide a separate aggregate limit in respect of any claims arising out of or relating to the Agreement.
- 15.9 Without prejudice to anything contained in this Clause 15, if on being requested to carry out any Services, the IM also asks the RU either to increase any or all of the insurance indemnity limits set out in Schedule 9 or to obtain alternative or extra insurance, the RU shall confirm to IM whether or not it is agreeing to do so within 48 hours. Prior to carrying out the said Services the RU shall provide satisfactory evidence from its insurance broker that such additional insurances are in place and the provisions of this Clause 15 shall apply thereto

mutatis mutandis. If the RU is not agreeable to altering its insurance cover, as requested by IM, the RU shall not carry out the said Services.

#### 16. LIABILITY AND INDEMNITIES

- 16.1 The RU hereby agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified each of CIE and IM and their respective officers, managers, employees, servants and agents against all proceedings, actions, claims, losses, damages, costs and other expenses of any nature whatsoever incurred or suffered by IM and/or CIE arising out of the RU's negligence, error, act, default, omission, breach of contract, or breach of statutory duty in operating the Services. For the avoidance of doubt, this includes all and any environmental damage caused directly or indirectly by the RU in relation to the carriage of goods or otherwise.
- 16.2 The IM hereby agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified each of CIE and IM and their respective officers, managers, employees, servants and agents against all proceedings, actions, claims, losses, damages, costs and other expenses of any nature whatsoever incurred or suffered by RU and/or CIE arising out of the IM's negligence, error, act, default, omission, breach of contract, or breach of statutory duty in operating the Services.
- 16.3 Without limiting Sub-Clause 16.1, the RU agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified each of CIE and IM and their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, servants and agents from and against all proceedings, actions, claims, losses, damages, costs (including legal costs) charges, claims, expenses, liability and demands in respect of any disease, sickness, or injury to, or the death of any person whatsoever, or in respect of any loss of or damage to any property or any part thereof of IM or CIE or both or of any third party caused by or arising from any act, negligence, error, default, omission, breach of contract or breach of statutory duty of the RU in connection with the performance of the Services or while present on the premises of IM or CIE or at any Location.
- Without limiting Sub-Clause 16.2, the IM agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified each of CIE and RU and their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, servants and agents from and against all proceedings, actions, claims, losses, damages, costs (including legal costs) charges, claims, expenses, liability and demands in respect of any disease, sickness, or injury to, or the death of any person whatsoever, or in respect of any loss of or damage to any property or any part thereof of RU or CIE or both or of any third party caused by or arising from any act, negligence, error, default, omission, breach of contract or breach of statutory duty of the IM in connection with the performance of the Services or while present on the premises of RU or CIE or at any Location.
- No Party to this Agreement shall be liable to any other Party for any indirect or consequential loss (including loss of profit, contracts, goodwill, business opportunity or anticipated saving) arising out of or in connection with the Agreement for any reason other than as provided for the Delay Minute Attribution Process in Schedule 7 or the Disruptive Possession Management Process in Schedule 8.
- 16.6 Both IM and RU shall notify the other party of the relevant circumstances giving rise to a claim as soon as reasonably practicable after first becoming aware of those circumstances and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent, mitigate and restrict the circumstances giving rise to that claim and any losses connected with that claim. In relation to environmental damage the RU must act to prevent mitigate or remedy that damage based on best information available to it at the time. The IM has the right to restrict track access on a temporary basis where necessary to deal with such damage.

## 17. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- 17.1 RU shall disclose to IM (and shall procure that any subcontractor shall disclose to IM) within 48 hours of it coming to the attention of the RU any conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest with IM and/or CIE which it or its respective personnel may have or which its respective personnel may have.
- 17.2 In the event of any conflict of interest, IM shall, in its absolute discretion, decide in the appropriate course of action. Where IM considers that the matter does not give rise to a conflict of interest or that the conflict of interest is immaterial it may permit the situation to continue. Where IM considers that the matter does give rise to a conflict of interest it may permit matters to continue provided that appropriate safeguards being agreed between IM and/or CIE and RU are put in place and that IM is satisfied that they are in place.

## 18. EMPLOYMENT LAW

- 18.1 The RU shall fully observe and comply with all relevant employment law (both statute and common law and all applicable Laws) and regulations applicable to its employees, and, where obligations are to be performed under this Agreement, observe and fully comply with all Irish employment law and Laws.
- 18.2 The RU shall maintain written records and data (whether in hard copies or in electronic form) evidencing its compliance with all such employment law and regulation and shall provide copies of such records and sight of the originals thereof to IM promptly upon request. The RU shall grant access to IM or any authorised representative of IM to its premises or any relevant premises on reasonable notice, for the purposes of any inspection of such records an data (in whatever form, including electronic).
- 18.3 The members of the RU's personnel shall be employees of the RU or of a subcontractor. Neither IM nor CIE shall have responsibility or liability in respect of such employees nor shall IM or CIE be deemed the employer of such persons or of any subcontractor nor in respect of any remuneration in respect of such persons, nor shall any relationship of employment exist between IM or CIE with the RU or the RU's personnel or any member thereof.

## 19. TAX CLEARANCE

- This Agreement is conditional on the production of a current Tax Clearance Certificate from the Revenue Commissioners of Ireland to IM in respect of the RU and each subcontractor (if any) and any payment by IM under the Agreement is conditional on IM having in its possession at the time of payment a current Tax Clearance Certificate in respect of the RU itself and each sub-contractor (if any). The RU shall be required to provide IM with a copy of a Tax Clearance Certificate and to produce original certificates as and when required.
- 19.2 The RU shall keep its Tax Clearance Certificate (as the case may be) current and up to date at all times for the duration of this Agreement and must produce it to IM on request. Breach of any of the provisions of this Clause 19 shall be deemed to be a material breach of contract.

## 20. CORRUPT GIFTS AND PAYMENTS OF COMMISSION

20.1 RU shall not offer or give or agree to give to any employee or representative of IM or CIE any gift or consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for doing or refraining from or for having done any act in relation to the obtaining or execution of this or any other agreement with IM or CIE or for showing or refraining from showing favour or disfavour to any person in relation to this or any other agreement with IM.

- 20.2 Without prejudice to any other provision of this Clause 20, the RU shall not, and shall procure that it's personnel shall not, commit any offence under any Laws creating offences in respect of fraudulent acts or commit any offence under the Prevention of Corruption Acts 1889 2001, the Ethics in Public Office Act 1995 and the Standards in Public Office Act 2001 and any regulations made under any legislation and shall not commit any offence under common law in respect of fraudulent acts and shall not defraud or attempt to defraud IM and/or CIE.
- 20.3 Breach of this Clause 20 by RU shall be deemed to be a material breach of contract and shall entitle IM to terminate this Agreement forthwith by notice in writing pursuant to the provisions of Clause 23.2.

#### 21. SUSPENSION

- 21.1 IM may, by serving a notice in writing on the RU (such notice to be served in accordance with the provisions of Clause 27) suspend its operations or any part thereof under this Agreement as may be specified in the notice of suspension and for such time and in such manner as IM shall set out in its notice of suspension. Payment in respect of such obligations as are referred to in such notice of suspension shall also be suspended in accordance with the terms set out in such notice and any payments made in accordance with this Clause 21.
- 21.2 The provisions of Sub-Clause 21.3 shall apply in relation to a suspension other than in relation to a suspension issued by IM by reason of some default or breach by the RU of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 21.3 Subject to Sub-Clause 21.2, where IM suspends performance of any of the operations of the RU pursuant to Sub-Clause 21.1 and this suspension is not as a result of any default or breach by the RU of its obligations under this Agreement, the RU shall be entitled to be reimbursed by IM in respect of any increased costs reasonably incurred by the RU by reason of such suspension in accordance with Schedule 2.
- 21.4 IM may also suspend, by notice in writing to the RU (such notice to be served in accordance with the provisions of Clause 27), the operations of the RU due to repeated breaches of the Performance Regime and/or not implementing performance improvement measures.
- 21.5 Any suspension shall be without prejudice to any antecedent breach of this Agreement. The RU shall not be entitled to claim against IM or CIE for loss of profit, costs, expenses, damages, loss of contracts or for any other losses arising from or connected with any suspension of the Services any part thereof, other than as expressly provided for under this Clause 21.
- 21.6 In the event of the suspension of the Services (howsoever arising), IM shall be entitled at any time to instruct the RU in writing to resume operation of the Services and the RU shall as soon as reasonably practicable comply with such instruction.
- Where the suspension continues for a period of six (6) months, at the expiry of six (6) months the RU shall be entitled to issue a written notice to IM requiring IM to lift the suspension of the obligation(s). If the suspension is not lifted within thirty (30) days of IM receiving the written notice from the RU, RU shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by not less than thirty (30) Working Days' notice in writing served on the other Parties to this Agreement.

#### 22. FORCE MAJEURE

22.1 **"FORCE MAJEURE"** in this Clause 22 means, in relation to either Party, an event beyond the reasonable control of that Party involving an act of God, war, riot, act of terrorism, security alert, civil commotion, malicious damage, disease, pestilence, accident, fire, flood or storm which could not have been avoided by taking reasonable precautions which, having regard to

- all matters known to it before the occurrence of the Force Majeure and all other relevant factors, it ought reasonably to have taken but did not take.
- 22.2 If any Party is affected by a Force Majeure (the "**Affected Party**") it shall promptly notify the other Parties in writing in reasonable detail of the nature and extent of the circumstances in question.
- 22.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Affected Party shall be deemed not to be in breach of this Agreement, or otherwise liable to the other Parties, for any delay in performance or the non-performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that the delay or non-performance is due to any Force Majeure of which it has notified the other Parties in accordance with Sub-Clause 22.2 and the time for performance of the affected obligations shall be extended accordingly.
- 22.4 The Affected Party shall use its reasonable endeavours to mitigate the effects of the Force Majeure on the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. In the event of Force Majeure, the Parties shall meet as soon as possible to discuss the best means of alleviating the effects of Force Majeure.
- 22.5 The Affected Party shall notify the other Parties immediately in writing once the Force Majeure has ended and shall forthwith resume performance of all of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 22.6 If the Force Majeure resulting in the delay in performance or the non-performance by a Party or any obligations under this Agreement continues for more than three (3) months after the date on which the Force Majeure begins, any Party may by notice in writing to the other Parties terminate this Agreement. The provisions of Sub-Clauses 22.5 to 22.7 inclusive shall apply in respect of any termination hereunder.
- 22.7 If because of an event of Force Majeure, RU is unable to provide the Services in whole or in part, IM shall have the right to make alternative arrangements for the provision of such Services. Under those circumstances, IM shall not be obliged to resume its obligations under the Agreement and the RU shall not be permitted to recommence providing the Services until any contractual obligations of IM and/or CIE with a third party in making such alternative arrangements have ceased or expired, unless otherwise agreed between the IM and RU.

## 23. TERMINATION

- 23.1 This Agreement shall come into force on the Commencement Date and shall, subject to the early termination provisions provided for herein, continue in full force and effect for the duration of the Term.
- 23.2 If the RU:
  - 23.2.1 fails to operate the Services set out in Schedule 1 Part B;
  - 23.2.2 fails to pay the Charges in accordance with Clause 9 and Schedule 2;
  - 23.2.3 contravenes the provisions of any of Clause 5 (RU Warranties and Representations); Clause 15 (Insurance Requirements); Clause 16 (Liabilities and Indemnity); Clause 18 (Employment), Clause 19 (Tax Clearance), Clause 20 (Corrupt Gifts and Payments of Commission); Clause 28 (Sub-Contracting, Assignment and Novation);
  - 23.2.4 abandons the Agreement or otherwise commits a material or persistent breach thereof and fails to remedy the breach (if capable of remedy) within twenty one (21) days of receipt of written notice from IM giving details of the breach and requiring it to be remedied:

- 23.2.5 becomes bankrupt, or makes any composition or arrangement with, or conveyance or assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or any application is made under any bankruptcy act for the time being in force for a sequestration of his estate, or a trustee is granted by him on behalf of his creditors, or if the RU, being a company, enters into voluntary or compulsory liquidation (except for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation), or if a receiver or examiner of any of its assets is appointed; or
- 23.2.6 undergoes a Change of Control and fails to inform the IM in advance;
- 23.2.7 defrauds and/or attempts to defraud IM or CIE.

IM may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, terminate the Agreement by giving the RU written notice thereof to take effect in accordance with Clause 27 (Notices and Service) or upon such other day as may be specified in the notice.

- 23.3 Should conditions arise which, in the opinion of IM, make it advisable or necessary to terminate the Agreement, IM may terminate this Agreement upon 30 Working Days' written notice to the RU (the "Termination Period"). Such a termination shall be effected in the manner specified in the said notice and shall be without prejudice to any Charges owing by the RU at the date of termination. During the Termination Period the RU and the IM shall agree the timetable for the withdrawal of Services by the RU and the procedure for transfer of Services over to the incumbent RU if any.
- 23.4 In the event of termination of the Agreement for any reason, the RU shall remove all its property from the Network Routes and other Locations and access routes not owned by it and ensure that the property and locations of CIE and IM are left in a safe, habitable and tidy state to the satisfaction of CIE and IM.
- 23.5 IM shall not be liable to the RU for any indirect or consequential loss (including loss of profit, contracts, goodwill, business opportunity or anticipated saving) arising out of or in connection with the Agreement for any reason.
- 23.6 Termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the rights and remedies of any Party in relation to any negligence, omission or default of any other Party prior to termination.
- 23.7 Notwithstanding termination of the Agreement, the provisions of the Agreement shall continue to bind each Party insofar as and for as long as may be necessary to give effect to their respective rights and obligations hereunder.

## 24. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 24.1 "Confidential Information" means all confidential information disclosed (whether in writing, orally or by another means and whether directly or indirectly) by a Party (the "Disclosing Party") to the other Parties/party (the "Receiving Party") whether before or after the date of this Agreement including, without limitation, information relating to the negotiation, provisions and subject matter of this Agreement or the Disclosing Party's operations, processes, plans or intentions, know-how, design rights, trade secrets or business affairs.
- 24.2 Subject to sub-clause 24.3 during the Term of this Agreement and at any time after the termination or expiry of this Agreement (for any reason) the Receiving Party:
  - 24.2.1 may not use any Confidential Information for any purpose other than in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;

- 24.2.2 may not disclose any Confidential Information to any person except with the prior written consent of the Disclosing Party or in accordance with sub-clause 24.3; and
- 24.2.3 shall make every effort to prevent the use of disclosure of Confidential Information.
- 24.3 The Receiving Party may disclose information which would otherwise be Confidential Information if and to the extent that:
  - 24.3.1 it is required by Laws;
  - 24.3.2 in the case of IM, disclosure is required by a shareholder or a Minister of the Government of Ireland;
  - 24.3.3 the information has come into the public domain or into the knowledge of the Receiving party otherwise than through a breach of this clause 24 or any other confidentiality agreement with the Disclosing Party by the Receiving Party;
  - 24.3.4 it is required by existing contractual obligations of which the Disclosing Party is aware:
  - 24.3.5 it is required by any regulatory or governmental body to which it is subject; or
  - 24.3.6 the disclosure is to its professional advisors, auditors or banker or to any of its directors or officers to the extent that such disclosure is reasonably necessary for the purpose of this Agreement. All such recipients must be made aware of the confidential nature of the information and the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.

## 25. REORGANISATION OF IM AND/OR CIE

25.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if IM and/or CIE or the Government of Ireland or any Minister or Department thereof should re-organise the business and/or legal structure of IM and/or CIE (whether by dividing or restructuring their respective businesses between two or more corporate bodies, statutory bodies, divisions, subsidiaries, companies, entitles or otherwise ("Entities") the obligations of IM and CIE hereunder may be divided between such Entities and the RU shall thereafter deal with such Entities as if the parts of this Agreement relevant to the business of such Entities formed a contract between the RU and such Entities.

#### 26. MISCELLANEOUS

- Announcements: No announcement, circular or communication concerning the subject matter of this Agreement or any matter ancillary or relating thereto (other than to the extent required by Laws) shall be made or despatched by the RU without the prior written consent of IM. This Sub-Clause does not apply to any public announcement, communication or circular to be made or sent by the RU if it is required by applicable Laws or regulatory or governmental body to which it is subject.
- Waivers and Alternative Remedies: The failure by any Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement will in no way affect its right thereafter to require complete performance by the other Parties, nor will the waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement be taken or held to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of any provision or be a waiver of the provision itself. No delay, omission or forbearance on the part of any Party to this Agreement in exercising any right, power, privilege, or remedy provided by Laws or under this Agreement shall operate to or be construed or interpreted as operating to impair such rights, power, privilege or remedy, or operate as a waiver thereof. The single or partial exercise by

- IM or by CIE of any right, power, privilege or remedy provided by Laws or under this Agreement shall, whether or not exercised, not preclude any other or further exercise thereof.
- 26.3 Severance: Each of the provisions of this Agreement is severable and distinct from the others and if at any time one or more of such provisions is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in whole or in part such term, provision or part shall to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability be deemed not to form part of this Agreement and the validity, legality or unenforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- 26.4 <u>Costs and Expenses</u>: Except where this Agreement expressly provides otherwise, each Party shall pay its own costs and expenses relating to the negotiation, preparation, execution and implementation by it of this Agreement and any document referred to herein.
- 26.5 <u>Further Assurance</u>: Each Party shall, at its own cost, from time to time and being required to do so by the other Parties, now or at any time in the future, do or procure the doing of all such acts and/or execute or procure the execution of all such documents in a form satisfactory to the other Parties as the other Parties may reasonably consider necessary, to give full effect to this Agreement.
- 26.6 <u>Co-Operation with Third Parties</u>: Without prejudice to its other obligations, the RU shall give assistance to and provide such information as IM and/or CIE may reasonably require to such other parties as IM and/or CIE may from time to time contract with or consider contracting with. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the RU to supply any Confidential Information.
- 26.7 <u>Contract Variation and Amendment</u>: All amendments and variations to this Agreement are only valid if they are in writing and signed by or on behalf of each Party. This Agreement shall not be varied except as provided in this Sub-Clause 26.7.
- 26.8 <u>Cumulative Remedies</u>: The rights, powers, privileges and remedies of IM or of CIE provided in this Agreement are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, powers, privileges and remedies it would otherwise be entitled to under common law or statute.
- 26.9 <u>No Partnership</u>: Nothing in this Agreement and no action taken by the Parties pursuant to this Agreement shall create, or be interpreted or construed as creating a partnership, association, joint venture or other co-operative entity between IM, CIE and RU.
- 26.10 Scope of Authority: No Party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement, or act on behalf of, or to act as or to be an agent or representative of, or to otherwise bind the other Parties unless expressly provided for otherwise in this Agreement. RU shall act as an independent contractor.
- 26.11 <u>Counterparts:</u> This Agreement may be executed by the Parties in any number of counterparts and on separate counterparts, but shall not be so effective until each Party has executed at least one counterpart. Each counterpart shall constitute an original of this Agreement, but all the counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.
- 26.12 Change of Law: Each Party hereto shall notify the other Parties in writing of any change in applicable Laws, including any regulatory change, of which that Party becomes aware that may relate to the provision of the Services or the performance of this Agreement promptly after such Party becomes aware of any such changes. The Parties shall work together in good faith to identify the impact of such changes on how the Services are provided or are to be provided. The Parties agree to negotiate in good faith to agree the changes to the Services and the cost and responsibility for implementing such change. Any agreement reached by the Parties shall be signed by the Parties in writing in accordance with Sub-Clause 26.7

#### 27 NOTICES AND SERVICE

- All formal notices to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and may not be sent or served by email (but copies thereof may be sent by email for information purposes only as transmission by email does not constitute service of notices). Day to day communications between the Parties for the purposes of operating the Agreement may be or sent by email or as otherwise agreed.
- Any notices shall be deemed sufficient if sent by pre-paid registered post or by hand to the Parties at the addresses listed and marked for the attention of the persons specified in this Agreement and, where posted, shall be deemed to have been given on the fourth day after the notice was posted and has not been returned to the sender shall be sufficient evidence that the notice was duly given. Notices sent by hand shall be deemed to have been delivered on receipt.
- Any Party may by notice in writing to the other Parties (served in compliance with this clause 27) change the address and notice party to which notices must be sent or delivered under this Agreement. CIE shall be copied on all notices issued or served by IM or RU.

#### 28. SUB-CONTRACTING ASSIGNMENT AND NOVATION

- 28.1 This appointment is personal to the RU and the RU may not assign, sub-contract, novate, mortgage, charge, create an interest in any trust over, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of this Agreement, or any of the RU's rights, benefits or obligations to in or under this Agreement or any part thereof, directly or indirectly to any person or persons without the prior written approval of IM and CIE. CIE and/or IM may withhold consent in its absolute discretion.
- 28.2 IM and CIE shall be entitled to transfer, assign or novate all or any part of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall give prompt notice to the RU of such transfer, assignment or novation. The RU shall do all acts, and execute all documentation necessary to give effect to such transfer, assignment or novation.
- 28.3 The RU shall not be permitted to subcontract the whole of the Services, part of the Services or any of the Network Routes.
- 28.4 If for any reason the RU needs to use a sub-contractor it must apply in writing to IM to appoint (or change a sub-contractor) and must give not less than ten (10) Working Days notice in writing to IM of such an intended appointment with detailed particulars of the proposed sub-contractor, its relevant experience and audited accounts where requested by IM, together with certified copies of all licences, permits and authorisations and qualifications and insurances and tax clearance certificate of the proposed sub-contractor, and the intended commencement date and scope of the sub-contractor's work.
  - The IM is not obliged to accept any application for appointment of a sub-contractor. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby acknowledged by the RU that the RU is liable to each of IM and CIE for all the acts, defaults, omissions and negligence of the RU's sub-contractors as if they were the acts, defaults, omissions and negligence of the RU.
- 28.5 <u>Collateral Agreement</u>: Any approval of IM to any proposed sub-contractor of the RU is subject to and conditional upon the proposed sub-contractor entering into a Collateral Agreement with IM and CIE in the form available from IM as set out in Schedule 11.
- 28.6 The RU shall furnish to IM from time to time during the Term any information requested by IM in relation to such sub-contractors.

28.7 Breach of the provisions of this Clause 28 shall be deemed to be a material breach of contract entitling IM to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Clause 23 (Termination).

#### 29. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

- 29.1 If any dispute or difference arises between the Parties hereto as to any matter or thing arising under or in connection with this Agreement, each of the Parties agree first to try in good faith to attempt to resolve any dispute before resorting to litigation or any other dispute resolution procedure howsoever arising. If the dispute relates to Delay Minutes, the Delay Minute Attribution Process set out at Schedule 7 must be followed first. Where any matter or thing the subject of a dispute has not been resolved at a monthly meeting between IM and the RU, or within a one month period from the date of the meeting at which the matter was first discussed, (hereinafter referred to as a "**Dispute**"), any Party may serve a notice on the others (a "**Dispute Notice**"), served in accordance with Clause 27 setting out the nature of the dispute and detailing the unresolved issues. The matter shall be dealt with as follows:
  - 29.1.1 the Dispute shall be referred in the first insistence to IM's Contract Manager and the RU's Contract Manager;
  - 29.1.2 if the Dispute has not been resolved within ten (10) Working Days of the date of issue of the Dispute Notice, the matter shall be referred to a member of senior management team of IM nominated by IM and a member of the senior management team of the RU;
  - 29.1.3 if the Dispute has not been resolved within ten (10) Working Days of being referred under Sub-Clause 29.1.2, the matter shall be referred to an Chief Executive Office ("CEO") of IM and the Chief Executive Office ("CEO") of the RU.
- 29.2 Nothing in the Dispute Resolution Procedure set out in this Clause 29 shall prevent the Parties or any Party from seeking from any court of competent jurisdiction an interim order restraining the other Parties or any Party from doing any act or compelling the other Parties or any Party to do any act.
- 29.3 Each of the Parties agrees that it shall act amicably and in good faith for the purpose of resolving any Disputes referred pursuant to this Clause 29. The authorised representatives of the Parties referred to in this Clause 29 shall promptly following the referral of a Dispute, meet (attending in person or via video or telephone conferencing facilities) in order to negotiate and agree the manner in which the Dispute is to be resolved. Each of the Parties shall bear its own costs and/or expenses which are associated with such meetings, negotiations and agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, CIE shall be given notice of all meetings where Dispute is being discussed and shall be entitled to attend.
- 29.4 The Parties acknowledge that all proceedings, discussions, meetings, negotiations, statements, representations, whether oral or written, made in the course of any attempt to resolve any Dispute under this Clause 29 by any of the authorised representatives of the Parties, at any of the levels of authority described in this Clause 29 above, shall be confidential to the Parties and made without prejudice to the rights of any of the Parties in any litigation, future or pending, or any arbitration or mediation procedure.
- 29.5 Nothing in the Dispute Resolution Procedure envisaged by this Clause 29 or in the resolution of any Dispute as may be agreed by the Parties shall operate as to constitute a contract amendment or variation of any provision of this Agreement. Any amendment or variation of this Agreement shall only be done in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

- 29.6 If the Parties reach agreement on the resolution of the Dispute, the agreement shall be recorded in writing in document in the Agreed Form and it shall be binding on the Parties once it is signed by their duly authorised representatives.
- 29.7 If a Dispute that has been referred to an CEO of IM and the CEO of the RU pursuant to Sub-Clause 29.1.3, has not been resolved within twenty (20) Working Days of such referral, the Dispute may be referred to the courts of Ireland by any Party, provided that, subject to Sub-Clause 29.2, the Parties have attempted to resolve the Dispute in good faith by amicable discussion in the manner contemplated by this Clause 29.

#### 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- 30.1 This Agreement and the documents referred to herein any Collateral Agreement(s) executed, contains the entire agreement between the Parties and contains all the terms upon which the Parties have agreed with respect to its subject matter, and this Agreement supersedes and extinguishes all previous drafts, agreements, contracts and undertakings between the Parties.
- 30.2 RU acknowledges that it has not been induced to enter into this Agreement by a statement or promise, which this Agreement does not contain.
- 30.3 IM and/or CIE are not liable in equity, contract or tort or in any other way for a representation that is not set out in this Agreement.
- 30.4 Nothing in this Clause 30 shall have the effect of limiting or restricting any liability of a Party arising as a result of any fraud.

#### 31. **GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION**

- 31.1 This Agreement shall be governed and construed in all respects according to the laws of Ireland.
- 31.2 The Parties irrevocably agree that the courts of Ireland shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and decide any suit, action or proceedings and to settle any disputes which may arise out of or are in connection with this Agreement not resolved by the dispute resolution procedure set out in Clause 29 and, for these purposes, each of the Parties hereto irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Ireland and irrevocably waives any objection on grounds of venue or forum non conveniens or similar grounds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Agreement is duly executed as a Deed the day and year first here and

before written.
SIGNED for and on behalf of by
[RU]
in the presence of:
Witness to signature
Witness' address
Witness' occupation

SIGNED for and on behalf of by
INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER
in the presence of:
Witness to signature
Witness' address
Witness' occupation
SIGNED for and on behalf of by
CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN
in the presence of:
in the presence of.
Witness to signature
Witness' address
Witness' occupation

#### **SCHEDULE 1 - SERVICES**

#### Part A – IM Provided Services

As part of this Track Access Contract, RU's shall be entitled to the minimum access package and track access to service facilities and supply of services as set out below:

#### Minimum Access Package comprises of:

- (a) Handling of requests for infrastructure capacity;
- (b) The right to utilise capacity which is granted;
- (c) Use of running track points and junctions;
- (d) Train control including signalling, regulation, dispatching and the communication and the provision of information on train movement;
- (e) All other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted;

#### Track access to services facilities and supply of services shall comprise, where available:

(a) Use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available

RU may utilise the electrical supply equipment for traction current, the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

- (b) Track access to Refuelling facilities;
- (c) Track access to Passenger stations, their buildings and other facilities;
- (d) Track access to Freight terminals;
- (e) Marshalling yards;

RU may utilise the available Train Formation facilities the cost of which is included within Minimum Access Package Tariff.

(f) Train formation facilities;

RU may utilise the available Train Formation facilities the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

(g) Storage sidings;

RU may utilise the available Storage sidings the cost of which is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

(h) Track access to Maintenance and other technical facilities

#### **Additional Services**

#### **Traction Current**

RU will pay for the usage of electricity supply.

#### Services for exceptional transports and dangerous goods

Path requests for this type of transport must be made with at least 30 days notice because of the need to assess and resolve any incompatibilities with Iarnrod Eireann. The cost associated with processing these applications is included within the Minimum Access Package Tariff.

Part B- RU Services - W.T.T

#### **Ad hoc Request Process**

Applicants may request capacity from Iarnród Éireann outside the capacity of the prescribed period if they urgently need capacity for one or more provisional train paths. Ad hoc capacity requests can be made after the capacity application period has ended. Iarnród Éireann will give its decision concerning the capacity request within 5 working days of receiving the application in compliance with S.I. 55 of 2010.

## **SCHEDULE 2 - CHARGES**

[To be inserted following agreement on capacity allocation]

### **SCHEDULE 3 - OPERATING RULES**

- 1. The Rule Book, available on request to: networkaccess@irishrail.ie.
- 2. The Working Time Table
- 3. General Appendix to the WTT

## SCHEDULE 4 - SMS 16 & 17 COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS FOR SAFETY ISSUES

[Available on request from networkaccess@irishrail.ie]

### SCHEDULE 5 - DETAILS OF CONTRACT MANAGERS

### **DETAILS OF CONTRACT MANAGER – RU**

Name:
Address:
Email:
Direct Telephone Number/Mobile:
Office Telephone Number:
Fax Number:
DETAILS OF CONTRACT MANAGER – IM
Name:
Address:
Email:
Direct Telephone Number/Mobile:
Office Telephone Number:
Fax Number:

## SCHEDULE 6 - CHANGE AUTHORISATION ORDER

### **Change Authorisation Order**

DATE:	[ ] [ ] 20[ ]. CAO NO: [ ]
NETWORK DA	ESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES ON THE IARNROD EIREANN – IRISH RAIL ATED THE [ ] DAY OF [ ] 20[ ] BETWEEN [ ] (THE "RU"), UTRE MANAGER ("IM") AND CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN ("CIE") (THE ").
Contract Refere	ence:
	ised in this Change Authorisation Order shall have the same meaning as is given to them in the expressly stated otherwise. This Change Authorisation Order is governed by the laws of
To:	[RU full name /IM]
Address:	[ ]
Copy to:	CIE
Address:	[ ]
to the S	beby agree, in accordance with Clause 19 of the Contract, to make the following alterations dervices or Infrastructure as detailed in this CAO below. The Changes shall be brated into the Contract.
1.	NATURE OF THE ALTERATIONS AUTHORISED BY THIS
CAO:	
Originator of Cha	ange Request:
Reason for Chan	ge:
Description of C	hange:

nclosures/Attachments to this CA	O (if any) (list them here)
[]	
<u> </u>	
2. CHARGES	
Net increase /decrease if any resulting	g from this CAO:
ter merease receives in any resulting	5 Hom and Crio.
REVIEWED & ASSESSED BY TH	HE RU:
	<b>RU's Contract Manager</b>
	[NAME][TITLE]
APPROVED BY THE RU:	
AFFROVED DI THE RU:	
	RU CEO (When IERU - Director RU
	[NAME][TITLE]
Dated: [ ] [ ] 20[ ]	
Witness to signature	
Witness to signature:	
Witness Address:	

Witness Occupation:	
REVIEWED & ASSESSED BY THE IM:	
	IM Contract Manager
	[NAME][TITLE]
APPROVED BY THE IM:	Director IM
Dated: [ ] [ ]20[]	
Witness to signature:	
Witness Address:	
Witness Occupation:	

#### **SCHEDULE 7 - PERFORMANCE REGIME**

The following should be read in conjunction with the Agreement in particular clause 9 and 10. This Performance Regime shall not be deemed to be an exclusive remedy and shall be without prejudice to any of IM's other rights in this Agreement in respect of any of the following;

#### 1. Incidents of Delay caused by RU:

The operation of the Performance Regime is based on a threshold of Delay Minutes per Network Route.

The Delay Minutes threshold per Network Route will be set out in a table to this Schedule, Schedule 7 (Performance Regime). Although the current system captures all delay minutes the process only attributes those minutes above an initial 5 minute threshold, as 'Delay Minutes', as trains that arrive within 5 minutes of their scheduled time are considered on time

**Initial Threshold:** Where the RU exceeds their threshold on a particular route the Liquidated Damages of 2% of the applicable Minimum Access Package Charge for the route shall be imposed.

**Incremental Liquidated Damages over Initial Threshold:** If the RU exceeds their threshold of Delay Minutes on a particular route incremental Liquidated Damages will be applied as follows:

The Incremental Liquidated Damages will be capped at a further 1% of the applicable Minimum Access Package Charge.

#### 2. Incidents of Delay caused by the IM:

The operation of the Performance Regime is based on a threshold of Delay Minutes per Network Route.

**Initial Threshold:** Where the IM's performance results in a breach of the IM Delay Minute threshold, the RU will receive a 2% discount to the applicable Minimum Access Package Charge in order to encourage performance improvement.

**Incremental Liquidated Damages:** The IM is subject to an incremental performance regime to be applied above the Initial Threshold and capped at an additional 1% of the applicable Minimum Access Package Charge.

#### 3. Delay Minute Attribution Process;

The proposed process for dealing with minutes in dispute is set out below:

Stage 1: Delay Minutes are allocated against the root cause delay code by the IM (CTC Timekeeping Clerk and input into TOPs); Stage 1: takes place on the day in question and is completed by 9am the following morning.

- Stage 2: Staff from the IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. review the delay causation data in TOPs and by means of telephone conversations with the relevant personnel in the RU Organisations seek agreement of the allocation; Stage 2: commences 11.00am the following day and should be completed by close of business on that day.
- Stage 3: If agreement cannot be reached on any incidents in stage 2 all relevant reports are requested by IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. Also the organisation disputing the allocation has to send an email to the IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. manager outlining the reasons for the dispute; Stage 3: commences once stage 2 is complete and must be completed within 3 working days.
- Stage 4: Once the relevant reports and emails have been received IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. Manager contacts the organisation disputing the allocation to review evidence and come to an agreement on the allocation of minutes. If agreement cannot be reached, the IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. manager contacts nominated organisation's representative to review evidence. If agreement still cannot be reached, the issue is escalated to stage 5; Stage 4: (which deals with a full week of disputes) completed within 3 working days.
- **Stage 5:** The IM Operations Performance & Control Dept. manager compiles all the relevant data and positions and passes it on to the relevant Senior Managers (in advance) for discussion and agreement at the 'Minutes In Dispute (MID)' resolution meeting. The result of this ruling is then communicated to the relevant organisations and the necessary adjustments are made in TOPs. If agreement still cannot be reached issue is escalated to the final stage 6.
- **Stage 6:** Final level of dispute escalation MID resolution meeting is taken place between the IM CEO and the CEO of the relevant RU. In the case of a Stage 6 dispute between the IM and IERU then a meeting is chaired by the IE CEO and a decision on delay attribution made.

# Table of Delay Minutes per Network Route (to be completed post completion of Working Timetable)

Party	Route	Threshold of Delay Minutes (Periods 1- 6)	Threshold of Delay Minutes (Periods 7 – 13)	Total Annual Threshold of Delay Minutes
IM	Cork			
	Limerick			
	Tralee			
	Galway			
	Westport			
	Limerick /			
	Limerick			
	Junction			
	Ballybrophy			
	Heuston			
	Commuter			
	Belfast			
	Sligo			
	Rosslare			
	Limerick			
	Junction /			
	Waterford			
	Maynooth			
	Commuter			
	Northern			
	Commuter			
	DART			
RU	Cork			
	Limerick			
	Tralee			
	Galway			
	Westport			
	Limerick /			
	Limerick			
	Junction			
	Ballybrophy			
	Heuston			
	Commuter			
	Belfast			
	Sligo			
	Rosslare			
	Limerick			
	Junction /			
	Waterford			
	Maynooth			
	Commuter			
	Northern			
	Commuter			
	DART			

## SCHEDULE 8 - DISRUPTIVE POSSESSION MANAGMENT PROCESS AND REQUIREMENTS

This schedule sets out the time planning and financial compensation procedures and requirements associated with Disruptive Possessions.

Three categories of Disruptive Possession were identified:

Category 1 – Planned Disruptive Possession;

Category 2 – Unplanned Disruptive Possession with notice; and

Category 3 – Unplanned Disruptive Possession due to an unforeseen event.

#### Category 1: Planned Disruptive Possession - Identified during the Track Capacity Allocation Process

The optimum approach is for the planning process for Maintenance & Renewals and Capital Enhancement activities to identify the requirement for disruptive possessions during the Track Capacity Allocation process.

A description of the timescales of such a process to identify 'Category 1: Planned Disruptive Possessions' is set out below:

#### **Category 1: Planned Disruptive Possession:**

The IM publishes the Network Statement to commence the track capacity allocation process for the following year.

RUs request capacity allocation based on a 'full availability' basis.

During Capacity Allocation Assessment period the IM incorporates the impact of planned disruptive possessions to the capacity allocation process.

The impact of the planned disruptive possessions on any RU to be agreed.

Each RU's part of the WTT will form part of the IM / RU Track Access Agreement.

If the above process is followed the WTT will take account of planned disruptive possessions and the RUs will be able to communicate and commercially engage with their passengers via the publication of annual timetables with confidence.

The WTT will form the baseline for the operation of the performance management system of the Track Access Agreement.

For **Category 1 Planned Disruptive Possession**, the financial compensation to the RU will be limited to the cost of bus\car hire inclusive of VAT (where alternate bus\car service has been provided).

Note: The IM also forgoes any track access charge

## Category 2: Unplanned Disruptive Possession, with notice - Disruptive Possessions identified during WTT period

Should the requirement for disruptive possessions be identified during a WTT period then a professional communication process with the travelling public needs to be undertaken which keeps them informed. Such a process requires the passengers to be provided with minimum notice periods of changes to the published timetable. A description of the process for 'Category 2: Unplanned Disruptive Possessions' is set out below:

#### **Category 2: Unplanned Disruptive Possession, with notice:**

Any changes to published passenger train times must be advised to the passengers 12 weeks in advance. Therefore, if a situation arises in which the IM requires a planned disruptive possession during a WTT period the following process must be followed, where T = start of period of disruption:

T -26 weeks = Period Possession Plan produced and issued to RUs.

T-18 weeks = Service amendment proposals produced by RUs.

T-14 weeks = Amended train service finalised.

For **Category 2 Unplanned Disruptive Possession, with notice** the financial compensation to the RU is limited to:

• Category 1 compensation elements.

T-12 weeks

• All communication costs arising such as posters, local press, media or any advertising.

Amended train service published.

- All communication costs arising post the disruption (as part of any welcome back promotion).
- Revenue loss minus the above costs already borne by the IM. (Approach for determining revenue loss is: For the period of disruption, the average applicable revenue for a comparable period will be assessed and compared to the revenue earned during the disruption. The comparable period will be the average revenue or fare increases. In addition, for the period after the disruption (limited to 4 weeks), a similar analysis will be performed and an assessment of continuing loss will be calculated.)

## Category 3: Unplanned Disruptive Possession, due to an unforeseen event – Disruptive Possessions identified during WTT period

The requirement for disruptive possession is due to an unplanned, unforeseen event, but falling outside the Force Majeure definition, with no notice period or alternative approach but the immediate imposition of a disruptive possession being available to rectify the situation.

Category 3 Unplanned Disruptive Possession, due to an unforeseen event the financial compensation is limited to:

- Category 1 compensation elements;
- Category 2 compensation elements excluding the revenue loss element;

### **RU** to **IM** Financial Compensation

In the situation where costs are incurred arising from any curtailment of a disruptive possession due to late running of a train, when the cause of the late running is attributed to the RU, then it is proposed that the actual reasonable loss incurred by the IM is passed to the RU.

## SCHEDULE 9 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Insurance levels are specific to each individual contract and are dependent on the capacity allocated to the RU.

TO BE ADVISED BY BROKERS/ GROUP SECRETARYS OFFICE

### **SCHEDULE 10 - NOTICES**

# The RAILWAY UNDERTAKING Company: Incorporated under the laws of: Registration Number: Address of Registered Office Notices If to the RU to: Address: Fax: Phone: Marked for the attention of: If to IM, to: [ ] Address: Fax: Phone: Marked for the attention of:

In the case of Córas Iompair Éireann:	
To:	Córas Iompair Éireann
Address:	CIE, Heuston Station, Dublin 8, Ireland
Phone:	
Fax:	
Marked for the attention of:	CIE Group Secretary

#### **SCHEDULE 11**

#### IM STANDARD COLLATERAL AGREEMENT

## THIS SUB-CONTRACTOR'S COLLATERAL AGREEMENT IS MADE THE [ ] DAY OF [ 20[]

#### ("COLLATERAL AGREEMENT")

#### **BETWEEN:**

- 1. [Insert full legal name of Sub-Contractor in **bold print** and in capitals, a [identify legal status e.g. limited liability company] partnership]limited liability partnership] incorporated under the laws of [insert country] under registration number [insert registration number] having its registered office at [insert registered office address] (hereinafter called the "Sub-Contractor" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the First Part;
- 2. **INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER** of the Second Part;
- 3. **CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN**, a statutory body having its offices at Heuston Station, Dublin 8, Ireland (hereinafter called "**CIE**" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the Third Part;
  - (the Parties of the Second and Third Parts are herein collectively referred to as the "Beneficiaries" or a "Beneficiary" respectively) and
- 4. **NAME OF RU,** [a company incorporated with limited liability] (hereinafter called the "**RU**" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the Fourth Part.

#### WHEREAS:

- A. By a contract in writing made between IM, CIE, and RU on or about the [ ] day of [ ] in respect of Track Access Contract for Services on the Iarnrod Eireann Irish Rail Network (the "Contract"), the RU has been allocated capacity on the Iarnrod Eireann Irish Rail Network as more particularly detailed and defined in the Contract.
- B. By agreement in writing dated [ ] [ ] 20[ ] the RU has appointed [ *insert correct legal name of Sub-Contractor as in 1 above* ] as its Sub-Contractor for the provision of certain Services thereunder (the "Sub-Contract"). The RU agreed to procure that its Sub-Contractor would provide a collateral warranty in the form of this agreement to each of the Beneficiaries in the form set out in the Contract and the Sub-Contractor has agreed to enter into this Collateral Agreement with the Beneficiaries.
- C. Capitalised terms used herein and not otherwise defined in this Collateral Agreement shall have the same meaning in this Collateral Agreement as is given to them in the Contract unless expressly stated otherwise. Heading and sub-heading inserted in this Collateral Agreement are inserted for reference only and shall not be taken into consideration in the interpretation or construction of this Collateral Agreement.
- **NOW** in consideration of the sum of €10.00 paid by each of the Beneficiaries to the Sub Contractor (receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged) **IT IS HEREBY AGREED** as follows:-

- 1. The Sub-Contractor hereby represents and warrants and covenants and undertakes with each of the Beneficiaries that:-
  - 1.1 It has not broken and will not break any express or implied term of the Contract insofar as such terms apply to its capacity on the Network and the provision of certain services being provided by the Sub-Contractor as set out in the sub-contract ("Services");
  - 1.2 It has and will carry out its duties with all the reasonable skill, care and diligence to be expected of a professional qualified, skilled and experienced person in providing services to projects of a similar nature, size and scope as the Services;
  - 1.3 In carrying out any of the Services it will comply with the Network Statement and the W.T.T. and as set out in clause 2 of this Collateral Agreement;
  - 1.4 It is a duly constituted [insert legal status] entitled to carry on business as a [insert legal status] under the laws of [insert country] and entitled to services of the type contemplated by the Contract and has complied with and obtained all such registrations, approvals, permits, consents, authorisations, licences, as are necessary for it to do so;
  - 1.5 It is a separate legal entity subject to suit in its own name;
  - 1.6 It has all requisite power and authority and all necessary corporate and other action has been taken to enable it to execute as a deed under seal and deliver this Collateral Agreement;
  - 1.7 The authorised signatory for the Sub-Contractor for this Collateral Agreement has [have] the power and authority to bind the Sub-Contractor through the execution of this Collateral Agreement;
  - Each of its personnel is duly skilled and trained and suitably competent and experienced to provide services of the type contemplated by the Contract;
  - 1.9 Neither the Sub-Contractor nor any of its members/employees/personnel have been disbarred or prevented at Law from providing the services of the type contemplated by the Contract nor are under any impediment to do so and no circumstance, litigation, pending or threatened litigation, arbitration, dispute or regulatory process or order exists or is in train which would prevent any of them from providing the Services:
  - 1.10 It will ensure that for the duration of the Contract, all personnel nominated by it have and shall have the appropriate qualifications, skill and experience, and any requisite authorisations or certifications necessary to enable such personnel to perform the Services;
    - 1.11 It has a current up to date Tax Clearance Certificate which it will make available to IM and it will maintain a current and up to date Tax Clearance Certificate at all times for the duration of the Contract and make it available to IM;
    - 1.12 It will provide to IM, if requested, a legal opinion on due execution and enforceability of this Collateral Agreement by it from a practising lawyer acceptable to IM (at IM's sole discretion) and in a form and content acceptable to IM (in its sole discretion) at no cost to IM;

- 1.13 it will comply with all applicable employment law and regulations applicable in Ireland in relation to its personnel, servants or agents.
- 2. Insofar as the obligations relate to the Services being provided by the Sub-Contractor, the Sub-Contractor shall owe the same obligations to each of the Beneficiaries that the RU owes to IM and to CIE in respect of those Services under the Contract.
- 3. The Sub-Contractor acknowledges that the RU shall be responsible for any fees of the Sub-Contractor in connection with the delivery of the Services and neither IM nor CIE shall have any responsibility or liability to the Sub-Contractor whatsoever in respect thereof, other than in respect of IM only where "step-in" has taken place in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 of this Collateral Agreement.
- 4. The Sub-Contractor shall maintain in its own name the Insurances as set out in the Contract for the duration of the Contract and as required by the Contract. The Sub-Contractor warrants to each of the Beneficiaries that the premiums for the current period of insurance have been duly paid to the insurer. As and when the Sub-Contractor is reasonably requested to do so by either one or both of the Beneficiaries, the Sub-Contractor shall produce for inspection sufficient documentary evidence that the Insurances required under this Clause 4 and the Contract Agreement are being maintained in accordance with the terms of this Collateral Agreement.
- 5. The Sub-Contractor shall have no greater liability to any Beneficiary than the RU shall have to IM and CIE under the Contract.
- 6. Each of the Beneficiaries shall be entitled at any time to assign the benefit of this Collateral Agreement by way of absolute legal assignment to as the Beneficiary thinks fit without the consent of the Sub-Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Collateral Agreement, if either Beneficiary and/or the Government of Ireland should re-organise the business of either Beneficiary (whether by dividing or transferring its business between two or more corporate bodies, or state agencies or otherwise), the obligations of either Beneficiary may be divided or transferred between such bodies or state agencies, and the Sub-Contractor shall thereafter deal with such bodies or agencies as if the parts of this Collateral Agreement relevant to the business of such bodies or agencies formed a contract between the Sub-Contractor and such corporate bodies or state agencies. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of the provisions of this Clause applying, such bodies or state agencies shall be entitled in whole or in part to the rights and remedies to which each Beneficiary is entitled under this Collateral Agreement.

#### 7. STEP IN

The following provisions shall apply in relation to step-in under this Collateral Agreement:

- 7.1 IM has no authority under this Collateral Agreement to issue any instruction to the Sub-Contractor in relation to the Sub-Contractor's performance of any of the Services or its obligations under this Collateral Agreement unless and until IM has given notice of step-in under Sub-Clause 8.4 of this Collateral Agreement.
- 7.2 The Sub-Contractor agrees that it will not, without first giving each of the Beneficiaries at least thirty(30) days' written notice, exercise any right of termination of the Sub-Contract, or treat the Sub-Contract as having been repudiated or its appointment as a sub-contractor of the RU as terminated or repudiated, or exercise any right it may have to discontinue or suspend the performance of the Services or any part of them under the Sub-Contract without first giving such notice to each of the Beneficiaries. The notice to each of the Beneficiaries must be accompanied by all of the information required by Sub-Clause 8.3 of this Collateral Agreement and must

specify the Sub-Contractor's grounds for terminating or treating as terminated or repudiated the Sub-Contract or discontinuing or suspending its performance thereof or treating the Sub-Contract as determined, discontinued, suspended or repudiated. The Sub-Contractor's rights of termination (and all similar such rights including any rights of suspension or to treat the Sub-Contract as repudiated) will cease if, within the thirty (30) day period, IM gives notice to the Sub-Contractor under Sub-Clause 8.4 of this Collateral Agreement.

- 7.3 The Sub-Contractor shall, if so required by IM or CIE at any time, give to each of the Beneficiaries or any one of them, a certified copy of the Sub-Contract together with any amendments relating thereto, full particulars of the amounts paid to the Sub-Contractor under the Sub-Contract, full particulars of amounts due and unpaid to the Sub-Contractor and owing by the RU to the Sub-Contractor, full particulars of amounts remaining to be paid to the Sub-Contractor under the Sub-Contract but not yet due, and any information requested by IM that is relevant to these amounts.
- NOTICE OF STEP IN: The Sub-Contractor agrees that if IM gives notice of step in under this Sub-Clause 8.4 of this Collateral Agreement requiring the Sub-Contractor to accept IM's instructions to the exclusion of the RU, the Sub-Contractor shall deal with an accept such instructions solely from IM in substitution for the RU as if IM has appointed the Sub-Contractor originally on the terms of the Sub-Contract. Within thirty (30) days of the Sub-Contractor's notice under Sub-Clause 8.2 of this Collateral Agreement, or if the Sub-Contract shall be automatically determined howsoever arising pursuant to any of its provisions, within thirty (30) days of such automatic determination, IM may give written notice to the Sub-Contractor (herein referred to as a "Notice of Step-In") that IM or its appointee shall henceforth become a party to the Sub-Contract in accordance with the terms of this Sub-Clause 8.4.
- 7.5 With effect from the date of the service of any Notice of Step-In issued by IM:
  - 7.5.1 IM or its appointee shall be substituted in the Sub-Contract in place of the RU and references in the Sub-Contract to the RU shall be construed as references to IM or its appointee;
  - 7.5.2 upon, but not before the giving of the Notice of Step-In (without prejudice to anything contained herein or in the Contract) the Sub-Contractor shall accept the instructions of IM or its appointee to the exclusion of the RU in respect of the performance of the Sub-Contract or, if required by IM, upon the terms and conditions of a new contract between the Sub-Contractor and the Beneficiaries in the same terms (as nearly as may be) as the Sub-Contract;
  - 7.5.3 the Sub-Contractor shall be bound to continue with the performance of its duties and obligations under the Sub-Contract and any exercise or purported exercise by the Sub-Contractor prior to the date of the Notice of Step-In of any right to terminate or treat as terminated the Sub-Contractor to discontinue, repudiate or suspend the performance of any of its duties or obligations thereunder or to treat the Sub-Contract as automatically determined shall be of no effect;
  - 7.5.4 All obligations of the Sub-Contractor to the RU under the Sub-Contract whether in respect of matters arising before or after the giving of a Notice of Step-In shall be deemed to be obligations to the Beneficiaries as if they had been at all relevant times parties to the Sub-Contract in place of the RU.
  - 7.5.5 Except as otherwise provided herein, IM shall become bound by the terms and conditions of the Sub-Contract in respect of all obligations and duties of

the RU thereunder which fall to be performed <u>after</u> the date of the Notice of Step-In **PROVIDED THAT** neither IM nor CIE shall be liable for any obligation or liability of the RU under the Sub-Contract <u>prior</u> to the date of Notice of Step-In and neither IM nor CIE shall be liable to discharge any sum or amount as may be owing to the Sub-Contractor by the RU pursuant to the Sub-Contract prior to or at the date of the Notice of Step-In. The RU shall at all times remain liable to the Sub-Contract at or prior to the Notice of Step-In and for performance of the RU's obligations under the Sub-Contract at or prior to the date of the Step-In Notice notwithstanding the issue of the Notice of Step-In by IM;

- 7.5.6 the RU shall be released from further performance of its duties and obligations under the Sub-Contract after the date of the Notice of Step-In but without prejudice to any rights and remedies of the Sub-Contractor against the RU in respect of any matter or thing done or omitted to be done by the RU on or before the date of the Notice of Step-In;
- 7.5.7 the Sub-Contractor agrees that it shall not exercise any of its Intellectual Property rights which is owns or to which it is entitled, so as to prevent IM or any appointee of IM, from exercising its rights under any Notice of Step-In that has been served by IM;
- 7.5.8 the Sub-Contractor shall take all such action as shall be necessary or expedient to cooperate with IM in the exercise by IM of its rights under any Notice of Step-In that has been served by IM;
- 7.5.9 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Collateral Agreement and notwithstanding any payments which may be made by IM to the Sub-Contractor, IM shall not be under any obligation to the Sub-Contractor unless IM shall have served a Notice of Step-In pursuant to this Collateral Agreement. CIE shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any payment to the Sub-Contractor. In no circumstances shall IM or CIE be liable for the performance of any obligations of the RU under the Sub-Contract.
- 8. Any notice to be given under this Collateral Agreement must be in writing and will be considered given if delivered by hand, courier or sent by recorded post to the address of the relevant party at the top of this Collateral Agreement or at any other address the relevant party may specify by written notice to the other parties, marked for the attention of each of the following in the case of each of the Beneficiaries at the address stated at the top of this Collateral Agreement in respect of each Beneficiary: A notice will be taken to have been received on the date shown in a signed receipt for due delivery by hand, courier or recorded post.

```
IM:- [ ];
CIE:- Attention of the Group Secretary;
Sub-Contractor: [ ]
RU: [ ]
```

9. Nothing in this Collateral Agreement limits either Beneficiary's rights at law.

- 10. This Collateral Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Ireland. The Sub-Contractor and each of the Beneficiaries hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Ireland for all purposes in connection therewith.
- 11. The Sub-Contractor shall not assign, novate, transfer or otherwise dispose of the whole or any part of this Collateral Agreement or any of the Sub-Contractor's rights, benefits or obligations to, in or under this Collateral Agreement without IM's prior written consent in writing.
- 12. Each of the provisions of this Collateral Agreement is severable and if any time on or more of the provisions of this Collateral Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable in whole or in part, such term, provision or part shall to the extent of such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability be deemed not to form part of this Collateral Agreement, validity, legality, enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Collateral Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- 13. If there is any conflict between the provisions of this Collateral Agreement and the Contract, this Collateral Agreement shall take precedence in relation to any matter concerning the Sub-Contractor.
- 14. This Collateral Agreement expires twelve (12) years from the completion of the Services or Additional Services (as defined in the Contract and as determined by IM) or from the date of termination of the Contract whichever is the earlier except for any claim by IM or CIE of which notice and particulars have previously been given to the Sub-Contractor before the expiration of the twelve (12) year period aforesaid.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** this Collateral Agreement is duly executed as a Deed on the day and year first here and before written.

## 

INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Must be executed under seal in the case of an Irish registered company

In the presence of:	<del></del>
	Authorised Signatory
	[name][title]
Witness:	
Address:	
Occupation:	
SIGNED for and on behalf of	
CÓRAS IOMPAIR ÉIREANN	
In the presence of	
	GERALDINE FINUCANE
	Group Secretary, CIE
	Authorised Signatory
Witness:	
Occupation:	
Address:	
EXECUTED AS A DEED BY	
(the RU) in the presence of:	
Witness:	_
	Director
	NAME:[
Witness name:	

	Director/Secretary	
Witness address:		
	NAME:[	]
Witness occupation:		

DATED	20[	]
	(1)[	]
	(the "RU	J <b>")</b>
	a	nd
(2) INFRASTRUCTURE	MANAGI	ΞR
	("IM	<b>I"</b> )
	a	nd
(3) CÓRAS IOMPAI	R ÉIREAN	١N
	("CIF	E''')
GENERAL TERMS AND COND	ITIONS FO	)R
TRACK ACCESS FOI	R SERVIC	ES
ON IE	NETWO	≀K